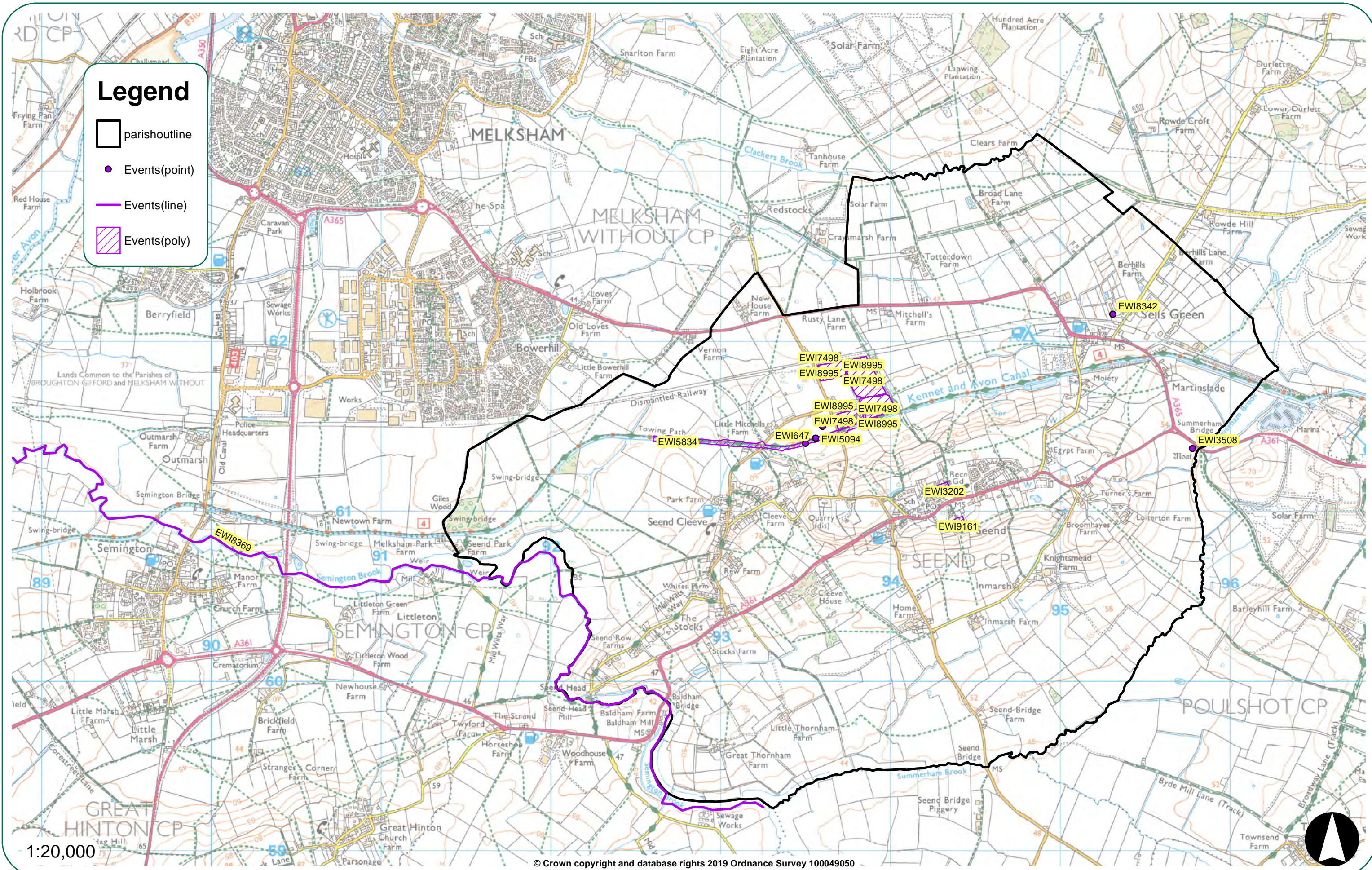


Seend Parish Neighbourhood Plan

Historic Environment Record

Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record, 2019



Wiltshire Council Event/Activity Full Report

12/02/2019

Number of records: 10

Seend Neighbourhood Plan - Events Report

| Event ID | Event Name | Event Type |
|---|---|----------------------|
| EWI3202 | Evaluation of Land at Bradley Farm, Seend | Event - Intervention |
| External Reference: | | |
| Dates: 01/01/1993 - 31/12/1993, at some time (1993) | | |
| Project Details: | | |
| Event Types | | |
| EVALUATION | | |
| Event/Activity References | | |
| WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number | 3299 | |
| Organisation: AC Archaeology | | |
| Associated Individuals | | |
| Associated Organisations | | |
| AC Archaeology | Excavator | |
| Location | | |
| Grid Reference | | |
| Centred ST 9431 6113 (87m by 84m) | ST96SW | Area |
| Administrative Areas | | |
| Civil Parish | Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire | |
| Description and Sources | | |
| Description | | |
| Little evidence for buried archaeological features or deposits. The site of a former agricultural building, shown on a map of 1838, was located in Trench 3. Finds from the site included several large fragments of post medieval pottery from the topsoil and small fragments of possible late prehistoric pottery from the surface of the subsoil. | | |
| Sources | | |
| (1) Report: Cotter, J. + Cox, P.W.. 1993. Land at Bradley Farm, Seend. AC Archaeology. (1993.033) | | |
| Associated Monuments | | |
| MWI76708 | Agricultural Building, Bradley Farm (Monument MWI76708) | |

Event ID: EWI3508 **Name:** The Avebury Project - The Medieval and Post Medieval Assessment

| Event ID | Event Name | Event Type |
|----------|---|------------------------|
| EWI3508 | The Avebury Project - The Medieval and Post Medieval Assessment | Event - Interpretation |

External Reference:

Dates: 01/01/1996 - 29/02/1996, between (1996)

Project Details:

Event Types

DESK BASED ASSESSMENT
WALKOVER SURVEY

Event/Activity References

| | |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number | 3645 |
| WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number | 3842 |
| WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number | 3841 |
| WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number | 3808 |
| WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number | 3676 |
| WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number | 3663 |
| WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number | 3657 |
| WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number | 3656 |
| WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number | 3655 |
| WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number | 3654 |
| WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number | 3607 |
| WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number | 3647 |
| WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number | 3846 |
| WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number | 3644 |
| WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number | 3643 |
| WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number | 3642 |
| WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number | 3640 |
| WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number | 3637 |
| WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number | 3636 |
| WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number | 3616 |
| WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number | 3614 |
| WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number | 3609 |
| WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number | 3608 |
| WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number | 3649 |
| WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number | 3907 |
| WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number | 4841 |
| WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number | 4673 |
| WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number | 4662 |
| WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number | 4661 |
| WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number | 4659 |
| WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number | 4658 |
| WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number | 4623 |
| WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number | 4616 |
| WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number | 4613 |
| WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number | 4496 |
| WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number | 3843 |
| WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number | 4488 |
| WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number | 3845 |
| WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number | 3891 |
| WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number | 3871 |
| WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number | 3869 |

Event ID: EW13508**Name:** The Avebury Project - The Medieval and Post Medieval Assessment

| | |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number | 3867 |
| WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number | 3866 |
| WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number | 3865 |
| WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number | 3853 |
| WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number | 3852 |
| WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number | 3851 |
| WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number | 5815 |
| WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number | 4495 |

Organisation: Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of England**Associated Individuals****Associated Organisations**

Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of England Recorder

Location**Grid Reference**

Centred SU 0527 6960 (28550m by 24430m) SU06NE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

| | |
|--------------|---|
| Civil Parish | All Cannings, Kennet, Wiltshire |
| Civil Parish | Avebury, Kennet, Wiltshire |
| Civil Parish | Bishops Cannings, Kennet, Wiltshire |
| Civil Parish | Bremhill, North Wiltshire, Wiltshire |
| Civil Parish | Bromham, Kennet, Wiltshire |
| Civil Parish | Bulkington, West Wiltshire, Wiltshire |
| Civil Parish | Calne Without, North Wiltshire, Wiltshire |
| Civil Parish | Chiseldon, Swindon, Swindon |
| Civil Parish | Christian Malford, North Wiltshire, Wiltshire |
| Civil Parish | Compton Bassett, North Wiltshire, Wiltshire |
| Civil Parish | Devizes, Kennet, Wiltshire |
| Civil Parish | Fyfield, Kennet, Wiltshire |
| Civil Parish | Keevil, West Wiltshire, Wiltshire |
| Civil Parish | Lacock, North Wiltshire, Wiltshire |
| Civil Parish | Melksham Without, West Wiltshire, Wiltshire |
| Civil Parish | Ogbourne St Andrew, Kennet, Wiltshire |
| Civil Parish | Ogbourne St George, Kennet, Wiltshire |
| Civil Parish | Potterne, Kennet, Wiltshire |
| Civil Parish | Poulshot, Kennet, Wiltshire |
| Civil Parish | Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire |
| Civil Parish | Stanton Fitzwarren, Swindon, Swindon |
| Civil Parish | Winterbourne Bassett, Kennet, Wiltshire |
| Civil Parish | Worton, Kennet, Wiltshire |
| Civil Parish | Wroughton, Swindon, Swindon |

Description and Sources**Description**

A report was compiled to present the evidence for medieval and post-medieval settlement earthworks in the study area identified during fieldwork and to recommend sites for subsequent survey at a scale of 1:1000. Documentary and cartographic evidence was referred to for the desk-based analysis, and some sites were visited for further survey.

Sources

- (1) Report: RCHME. 1996. The Avebury Project, the Medieval and Post Medieval Assessment. RCHME. (1996.050)
-

Associated Monuments

| | |
|-----------|--|
| ST95NE452 | Church and Townsend Farms (Monument ST95NE452) |
| ST95NE460 | Marston (Monument ST95NE460) |
| ST95NE461 | Worton and Worton Littlecourt (Monument ST95NE461) |
| ST95NE464 | Eastwell (Monument ST95NE464) |
| ST95NE465 | Potterne Wick (Monument ST95NE465) |
| ST95NE602 | Moat, South of Poulshot (Monument ST95NE602) |
| ST95NE603 | Poulshot Green (Monument ST95NE603) |
| ST95NW400 | Keevil (Monument ST95NW400) |
| ST95NW450 | Bulkington Village (Monument ST95NW450) |
| ST95NW457 | Keevil Wick (Monument ST95NW457) |
| ST95NW460 | Remains of Old Coople Church (Monument ST95NW460) |
| ST96NE454 | Deserted Medieval Settlement, East of Whetham House (Monument ST96NE454) |
| ST96NE457 | Heddington (Monument ST96NE457) |
| ST96NE467 | Broads Green (Monument ST96NE467) |
| ST96NE468 | Medieval Settlement, Heddington Wick (Monument ST96NE468) |
| ST96NE471 | Spye Park (Monument ST96NE471) |
| ST96NE473 | Spye Park (Monument ST96NE473) |
| ST96NE477 | Medieval Settlement, Chittoe (Monument ST96NE477) |
| ST96NE531 | Nonsuch (Monument ST96NE531) |
| ST96NE619 | Stockley Farm (Monument ST96NE619) |
| ST96NW451 | Nash Hill (Monument ST96NW451) |
| ST96NW461 | Nash Hill (Monument ST96NW461) |
| ST96NW469 | Selves Farm (Monument ST96NW469) |
| ST96NW473 | Nash Hill Farm (Monument ST96NW473) |
| ST96NW474 | Nethermore Farm (Monument ST96NW474) |
| ST96NW477 | Bowden (Monument ST96NW477) |
| ST96NW481 | Bowden Park (Monument ST96NW481) |
| ST96SE451 | Old Park Pale, Devizes (Monument ST96SE451) |
| ST96SE452 | Moat, Summerham Bridge (Monument ST96SE452) |
| ST96SE459 | Wick Farm (Monument ST96SE459) |
| ST96SE468 | Abbotts Wood Farm (Monument ST96SE468) |
| ST96SW452 | Medieval Settlement, Southeast of Snarlton Farm (Monument ST96SW452) |
| ST96SW454 | West of Pile Farm (Monument ST96SW454) |
| ST96SW455 | Littleton Green Farm (Monument ST96SW455) |
| ST96SW456 | Medieval Settlement, West of Redstocks (Monument ST96SW456) |
| ST96SW462 | Sandridge (Monument ST96SW462) |
| ST96SW466 | Inmarsh (Monument ST96SW466) |
| ST96SW468 | Melksham Forest (Monument ST96SW468) |
| ST96SW469 | Seend Park (Monument ST96SW469) |
| ST96SW608 | Littleton Mill Farm (Monument ST96SW608) |
| ST97NE400 | Christian Malford (Monument ST97NE400) |
| ST97NE453 | Foxham (Monument ST97NE453) |
| ST97NE454 | Lower Cadenham Farm (Monument ST97NE454) |
| ST97NE467 | Spirthill (Monument ST97NE467) |
| ST97NE611 | Linears, North East Beanhill Farm (Monument ST97NE611) |
| ST97SE401 | Bremhill (Monument ST97SE401) |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| ST97SE450 | Stanley Abbey (Monument ST97SE450) |
| ST97SE463 | South of Berhills Farm (Monument ST97SE463) |
| ST97SE528 | Conigre Farm (Monument ST97SE528) |
| ST97SE529 | Rumsey House (Monument ST97SE529) |
| ST97SE608 | Centred East of Studley House Farm (Monument ST97SE608) |
| ST97SW454 | Pewsham Forest (Monument ST97SW454) |
| ST97SW458 | Settlement, Tytherton Lucas (Monument ST97SW458) |
| SU05NW474 | Potterne Wick (Monument SU05NW474) |
| SU05NWU03 | Unloc - Potterne Park Farm Area (Monument SU05NWU03) |
| SU06NE452 | Beckhampton (Monument SU06NE452) |
| SU06NW450 | Moat, Blackland Farm (Monument SU06NW450) |
| SU06NW451 | Calstone Willington (Monument SU06NW451) |
| SU06NW452 | Stockley (Monument SU06NW452) |
| SU06NW460 | Blackland Park Settlement (Monument SU06NW460) |
| SU06NW465 | Spray's Farm, Calstone Wellington (Monument SU06NW465) |
| SU06SE400 | Saxon Settlement, Stanton St Bernard (Monument SU06SE400) |
| SU06SE452 | Allington (Monument SU06SE452) |
| SU06SE453 | All Cannings (Monument SU06SE453) |
| SU06SE458 | South Farm (Monument SU06SE458) |
| SU06SW454 | Settlement, Bishops Cannings (Monument SU06SW454) |
| SU06SW455 | Bourton & Easton Farm (Monument SU06SW455) |
| SU06SW456 | Coate (Monument SU06SW456) |
| SU06SW464 | Settlement, Calcote Farm (Monument SU06SW464) |
| SU06SW467 | Horton (Monument SU06SW467) |
| SU06SW546 | Blackwell Farm (Monument SU06SW546) |
| SU07SE452 | Winterbourne Monkton (Monument SU07SE452) |
| SU07SE455 | Rabson (Monument SU07SE455) |
| SU07SW451 | Cowage (Monument SU07SW451) |
| SU07SW453 | Highway (Monument SU07SW453) |
| SU07SW454 | Compton Bassett (Monument SU07SW454) |
| SU07SW457 | Sands Farm (Monument SU07SW457) |
| SU07SW463 | Manor Farm (Monument SU07SW463) |
| SU07SW619 | Freeth Farm (Monument SU07SW619) |
| SU08SE469 | Little Park (Monument SU08SE469) |
| SU08SW462 | Vasterne (Monument SU08SW462) |
| SU16NE459 | Clatford (Monument SU16NE459) |
| SU16NE460 | Manton (Monument SU16NE460) |
| SU16NE461 | Preshute (Monument SU16NE461) |
| SU16NE479 | Coney Bury (Monument SU16NE479) |
| SU16NE530 | Clatford Park (Monument SU16NE530) |
| SU16NEU26 | Unlocated - Clatford (Monument SU16NEU26) |
| SU16NW405 | East Kennett (Monument SU16NW405) |
| SU16SE455 | Milkhouse Water (Monument SU16SE455) |
| SU16SE459 | East Wick Farm (Monument SU16SE459) |
| SU16SW400 | Alton Barnes Village (Monument SU16SW400) |
| SU16SW451 | Alton Priors (Monument SU16SW451) |
| SU16SW452 | Wilcot (Monument SU16SW452) |
| SU16SW453 | Settlement, Draycot Fitzpayne (Monument SU16SW453) |
| SU16SW454 | Settlement, Huish (Monument SU16SW454) |

SU16SW456 West Stowell (Monument SU16SW456)
SU16SW457 Settlement, East Stowell (Monument SU16SW457)
SU17NE401 Chiseldon (Monument SU17NE401)
SU17NE451 Overtown (Monument SU17NE451)
SU17NE452 Draycot Foliat (Monument SU17NE452)
SU17NW451 Broad Hinton (Monument SU17NW451)
SU17NW452 Uffcott (Monument SU17NW452)
SU17NW605 North of White Horse (Monument SU17NW605)
SU17SE452 Ogbourne St George (Monument SU17SE452)
SU17SE453 Ogbourne St Andrew (Monument SU17SE453)
SU17SE454 Rockley (Monument SU17SE454)
SU17SW452 Winterbourne Bassett (Monument SU17SW452)
SU18SE452 Medieval Settlement, Badbury Wick (Monument SU18SE452)
SU18SE463 Hodson (Monument SU18SE463)
SU18SE472 Burderop (Monument SU18SE472)
SU18SW456 South of Costow Farm (Monument SU18SW456)
SU18SW457 Deserted Settlement, Salthrop House (Monument SU18SW457)
SU18SW458 Deserted Settlement, Chilton (Monument SU18SW458)
SU18SW459 Elcombe House (Monument SU18SW459)
SU18SW613 Elcombe Hill Farm (Monument SU18SW613)

Event ID: EWI5094 **Name:** Watching Brief for Seend Backpump Scheme, Kennet and Avon Canal

| Event ID | Event Name | Event Type |
|-----------------|---|----------------------|
| EWI5094 | Watching Brief for Seend Backpump Scheme, Kennet and Avon Canal | Event - Intervention |

External Reference:

Dates: 01/01/2000 - 31/12/2000, at some time (2000)

Project Details:

Event Types

WATCHING BRIEF

Event/Activity References

WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number 5194

Organisation: Bristol and Region Archaeological Services

Associated Individuals - None recorded

Associated Organisations - None recorded

Location

Grid Reference

ST 9356 6143 (point) ST96SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Description and Sources

Description

Watching Brief during construction

Sources

Report: Bristol and Region Archaeological Services. 2000. Seend Backpump Scheme, Kennet and Avon Canal. (2000.062)

Associated Monuments

ST96SW152 SW of Piles Farm (Find Spot ST96SW152)

ST96SW309 SW of Piles Farm (Find Spot ST96SW309)

ST96SW454 West of Pile Farm (Monument ST96SW454)

Event ID: EWI5834

Name: Watching Brief on the Seend Locks Section of the Kennet and Avon Canal

| Event ID | Event Name | Event Type |
|----------|--|------------------------|
| EWI5834 | Watching Brief on the Seend Locks Section of the Kennet and Avon Canal | Event - Interpretation |

External Reference:

Dates: 01/11/2000 - 30/04/2001, between (2000-2001)

Project Details:

Event Types

WATCHING BRIEF

Event/Activity References

| | |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number | 5935 |
| WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number | 890 |
| WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number | 5934 |

Organisation - None Recorded

Associated Individuals

| | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Coxah, Mike - Unassigned | Carried out by |
| Gardner, Lynne - Unassigned | Carried out by |

Associated Organisations

Location

Grid Reference

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|------|
| Centred ST 9322 6142 (1330m by 199m) | ST96SW | Area |
|--------------------------------------|--------|------|

Administrative Areas

| | |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| Civil Parish | Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire |
|--------------|--------------------------|

Description and Sources

Description

The principle structures recorded along this section of canal were three arched bridges, five pound locks and two wharfs.

Sources

Report: Coxah, M. + Gardner, L.. 2003. Report on an Archaeological Watching Brief, Kennet & Avon Canal, Seend Locks. (2003.045)

Associated Monuments

ST96SE525 Caen Hill Locks, Kennet and Avon Canal (Monument ST96SE525)

Event ID: EWI647 **Name:** Watching Brief for Seend Backpump Scheme, Kennet and Avon Canal

| Event ID | Event Name | Event Type |
|-----------------|---|----------------------|
| EWI647 | Watching Brief for Seend Backpump Scheme, Kennet and Avon Canal | Event - Intervention |

External Reference:

Dates: 01/01/2000 - 31/12/2000, at some time (2000)

Project Details:

Event Types

WATCHING BRIEF

Event/Activity References

WSMR - Wiltshire SMR Event Number 734

Organisation: Bristol and Region Archaeological Services

Associated Individuals - None recorded

Associated Organisations - None recorded

Location

Grid Reference

ST 9350 6140 (point) ST96SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Description and Sources

Description

Watching Brief during construction

Results: Archaeological features found. See full SMR record

Sources

Report: Bristol and Region Archaeological Services. 2000. Seend Backpump Scheme, Kennet and Avon Canal. (2000.062)

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: EW17498 **Name:** Geophysical Survey at Rew Farm, Melksham

| Event ID | Event Name | Event Type |
|----------|--|----------------|
| EW17498 | Geophysical Survey at Rew Farm, Melksham | Event - Survey |

External Reference:

Dates: 23/06/2014 - 26/06/2014, between (2014)

Project Details:

Event Types

MAGNETOMETRY SURVEY

Event/Activity References

OASIS - OASIS wardella2-183708

PC - Project Code/ Site Code CP10833

Organisation: Wardell Armstrong

Associated Individuals

Associated Organisations

Wardell Armstrong Geophysical Surveyor

Location

Grid Reference

Centred ST 9381 6171 (467m by 432m) ST96SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Description and Sources

Description

Geomagnetic survey detected agricultural features, including former field boundaries and evidence for ridge and furrow cultivation on the south side of the site. A series of curvilinear and linear magnetic anomalies may represent soil-filled enclosure ditches, the exact nature and date of which is uncertain, though it is a possibility that they relate to Iron Age and Romano-British settlement activity in the wider area.

Sources

(1) Report: Railton, M.. 2014. Rew Farm, Melksham, Wiltshire. Wardell Armstrong. (2014.054)

Associated Monuments

MW174356 Probable Roman Ditches, Rew Farm (Monument MW174356)

MW174357 Medieval/Post Medieval Ridge and Furrow, Rew Farm (Monument MW174357)

MW174358 Undated Field Boundaries, Rew Farm (Monument MW174358)

Event ID: EWI8342 **Name:** Evaluation at Berhills Lane, Sells Green

| Event ID | Event Name | Event Type |
|----------|--|----------------------|
| EWI8342 | Evaluation at Berhills Lane, Sells Green | Event - Intervention |

External Reference:

Dates: 05/03/2012 - 05/03/2012, throughout (2012)

Project Details:

Event Types

EVALUATION

Event/Activity References

OASIS - OASIS foundati1-192650

PC - Project Code/ Site Code BLS12

Organisation: Foundations Archaeology

Associated Individuals

Associated Organisations

Foundations Archaeology Excavator

Location

Grid Reference

ST 9531 6216 (point) ST96SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Description and Sources

Description

The evaluated area contained no archaeological features or finds.

Sources

Report: Vessey, J.. 2012. Land At Berhills Lane, Sells Green, Wiltshire. Foundations Archaeology. (2012.139)

- (1) Article in serial: Clarke, B.. 2014. Excavation and Fieldwork in Wiltshire 2012. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. 107.
-

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: EWI8369 **Name:** Celtic language influences on the names of the Sem and Semington Brook

| Event ID | Event Name | Event Type |
|----------|--|------------------------|
| EWI8369 | Celtic language influences on the names of the Sem and Semington Brook | Event - Interpretation |

External Reference:

Dates: 01/01/2012 - 31/12/2012, at some time (2012)

Project Details:

Event Types

DESK BASED ASSESSMENT

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: University of Navarre

Associated Individuals

Breeze, A. - Unassigned Researcher

Associated Organisations

University of Navarre Publisher

Location

Grid Reference

Centred ST 9069 4444 (5112m by 34371m) ST94SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

| | |
|--------------|--|
| Civil Parish | Keovil, West Wiltshire, Wiltshire |
| Civil Parish | Sedgehill & Semley, Salisbury, Wiltshire |
| Civil Parish | Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire |
| Civil Parish | Semington, West Wiltshire, Wiltshire |
| Civil Parish | Staverton, West Wiltshire, Wiltshire |
| Civil Parish | West Tisbury, Salisbury, Wiltshire |

Description and Sources

Description

This research looks at medieval Welsh and Irish sources for the origin of the names of the Sem and Semington Brook, and confirms the persistence of British (Celtic) communities and language on Wiltshire's western fringe. The Sem runs past Semley to meet the Nadder by Wardour Castle; and Semington Brook flows past Semington into the Avon.

Sources

- (1) Article in serial: Breeze, A.. 2012. Celts, the Sem, and Semington Brook. Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine. 105.

Associated Monuments - None recorded

Event ID: EWI8995 **Name:** Evaluation at Rew Farm

| Event ID | Event Name | Event Type |
|----------|------------------------|----------------------|
| EWI8995 | Evaluation at Rew Farm | Event - Intervention |

External Reference:

Dates: 11/08/2014 - 19/08/2014, between (2014)

Project Details:

Event Types

EVALUATION

Event/Activity References

| | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| OASIS - OASIS | wardella2-190026 |
| PC - Project Code/ Site Code | RFM-A |
| Organisation: | Wardell Armstrong |

Associated Individuals

Associated Organisations

| | |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Wardell Armstrong | Excavator |
|-------------------|-----------|

Location

Grid Reference

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| Centred ST 9380 6169 (467m by 432m) | ST96SW | Dispersed |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|

Administrative Areas

| | |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| Civil Parish | Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire |
|--------------|--------------------------|

Description and Sources

Description

An archaeological evaluation was undertaken after a geophysical survey. Three trenches contained significant archaeological features and deposits. Trench 3 contained two roughly north-south linear features, an east-west ditch and another feature difficult to interpret within the confines of the 1.5 metre wide trench. All the features contained quantities of early Roman pottery. Trench 4 contained linear features which may be related to those recorded in Trench 3. They also contained early Roman pottery and were aligned north-south and east-west. To the east of these linears was a spread of material that also contained pottery as well as animal bone and charcoal fragments. At the west south-west end of Trench 5 a cremation burial was encountered.

Sources

(1) Report: Moore, B.. 2014. Rew Farm, Melksham, Wiltshire. Wardell Armstrong. (2014.286)

Associated Monuments

| | |
|----------|---|
| MWI74356 | Probable Roman Ditches, Rew Farm (Monument MWI74356) |
| MWI74357 | Medieval/Post Medieval Ridge and Furrow, Rew Farm (Monument MWI74357) |
| MWI74358 | Undated Field Boundaries, Rew Farm (Monument MWI74358) |
| MWI76043 | Undated Cremation Burial, Rew Farm (Monument MWI76043) |

Event ID: EWI9161 **Name:** Watching Brief at the Church of the Holy Cross, Seend

| Event ID | Event Name | Event Type |
|-----------------|---|----------------------|
| EWI9161 | Watching Brief at the Church of the Holy Cross, Seend | Event - Intervention |

External Reference:

Dates: 29/01/2018 - 08/03/2018, occasionally (2018)

Project Details:

Event Types

WATCHING BRIEF

Event/Activity References - None recorded

Organisation: Michael Heaton Heritage Consultants

Associated Individuals

Associated Organisations

Michael Heaton Heritage Consultants Archaeological Field Investigator

Location

Grid Reference

Centred ST 9439 6092 (92m by 88m) ST96SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Description and Sources

Description

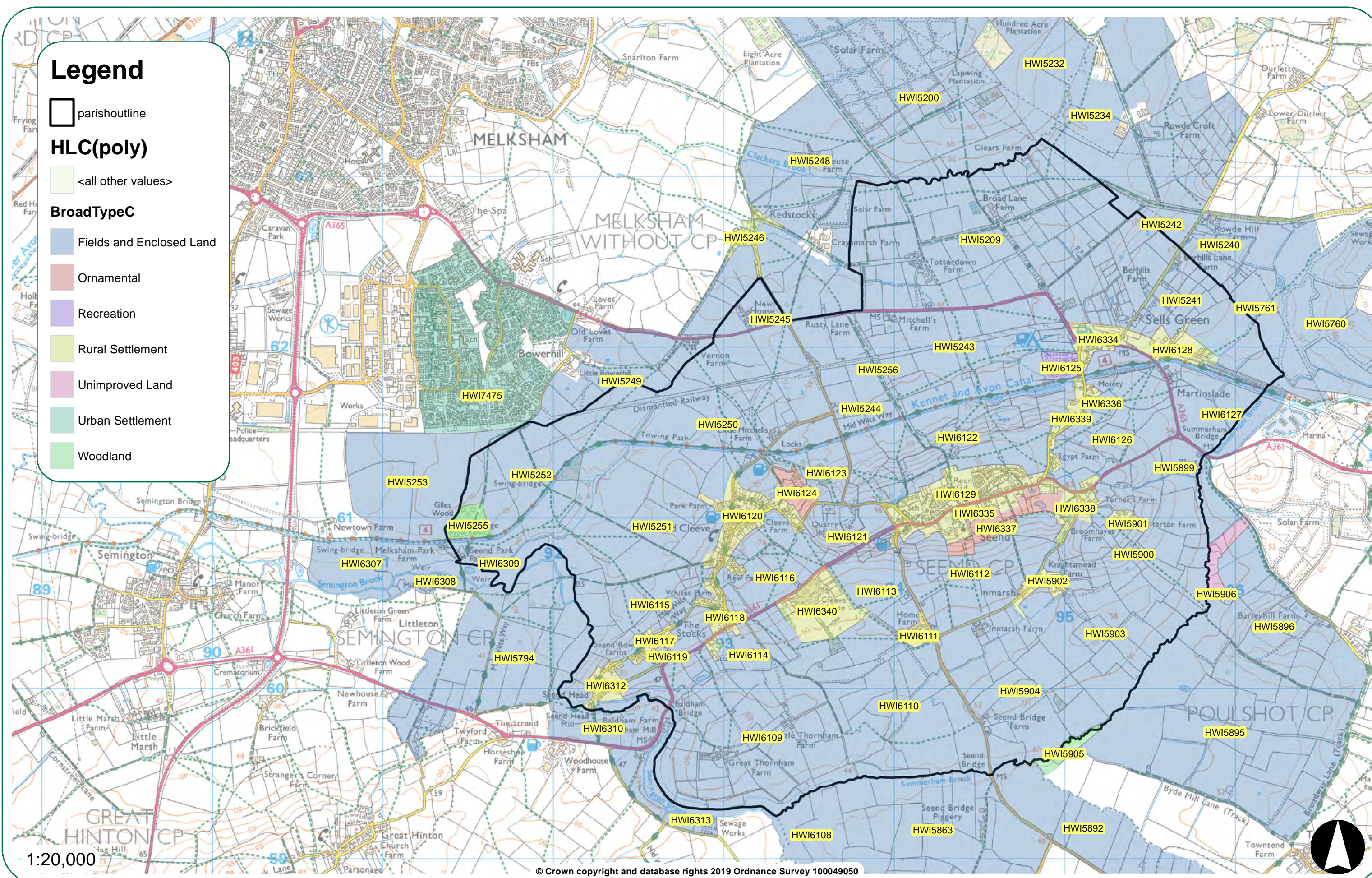
A watching brief found no evidence of archaeological features.

Sources

(1) Report: Heaton, M.. 2018. Church of the Holy Cross, Seend. Michael Heaton Heritage Consultants. (2018.060)

Associated Monuments

MWI34823 Church of the Holy Cross (Building MWI34823)



Wiltshire Council Character Area Full Report

12/02/2019

Number of records: 70

Seend Neighbourhood Plan - Historic Landscape Character Areas Report

| UID | Name | Full Type Code |
|--|--|----------------|
| HWI5200 | | FEL-PLAN |
| These very regular fields were set out according to plan and show on the 1 ed 6" OS map. They have changed little since and were likely created in the later post medieval period. The character prior to enclosure is not clear from the available sources. | | |
| Broad Type | Type | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | Planned enclosure | Certain |
| Period | Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD | |

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

No indication on the modern aerial photographs or historic mapping of what the character of the landscape was prior to this very orderly enclosure. No common land existed in this area, nor is there clear evidence of earlier field systems.

| National Grid Reference | Area (Hectares) |
|--|-----------------|
| Centred ST 9395 6371 (1816m by 1705m) ST96SW | 124.15 |

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Average field size | Medium (2-10ha) |
| Boundary morphology | Straight |
| Field count (modern OS) | 29 |
| Field count (1 ed 6" OS) | 31 |
| Morphological shape | Regular |
| On First Edition 6" OS | Yes |
| Ridge and furrow | Absent |

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Natural England. Ancient Woodland Inventory.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360.

Associated Monuments

| | |
|----------|---|
| MWI68896 | Building: Outfarm on edge of Eighteen Acre Plantation |
| MWI68897 | Building: Outfarm South of Eighteen Acre Plantation |
| MWI68899 | Monument: Site of Outfarm Southeast of Tanhouse Farm |
| MWI68953 | Building: Red House |
| MWI74485 | Monument: Field Boundaries, Sandridge Solar Farm |
| MWI74486 | Monument: Pits, Sandridge Solar Farm |
| MWI74487 | Monument: Ditches, Sandridge Solar Farm |

| | | | |
|------------|---------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| UID | HWI5209 | Name | Totterdown and Broad Lane Farm |
|------------|---------|-------------|--------------------------------|

| | | |
|------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| UID | Name | Full Type Code |
| HWI5209 | Totterdown and Broad Lane Farm | FEL-AMAL |

These very regular fields were formed by combining the enclosures shown on the 1 ed 6" OS map. These former fields were set out to plan in the late post medieval era. Their layout may suggest enclosure of open land, but the sources do not confirm this.

| | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Broad Type | Type | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | Amalgamated fields | Certain |
| Period | C21 - 2012 AD? | |

Previous Types

| | | |
|----------------------------|--|-------------------|
| Previous Broad Type | Previous Type | Confidence |
| Unimproved land | Unimproved grassland | Possible |
| | Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1871 AD? | |
| Fields and enclosed land | Planned enclosure | Certain |
| | Late C19 - 1872 AD? to 1894 AD? | |

Full Description

Size and regular nature of these fields may suggest that an area of formerly open grassland existed here in the past. The 1 ed OS maps do not confirm this former character so it has only been tentatively recorded as a previous character type here.

Broad Lane Farm and Totterdown Farm exist in this area, and are also shown on the 1 ed 6" OS map. They seem to have been created when these fields were created. However, they are too small to be mapped as separate character areas so have been included here. Farms probably of late C19 date?

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------|
| National Grid Reference | Area (Hectares) | 100.68 |
| Centred ST 9449 6265 (1662m by 924m) | ST96SW | |

Attributes

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Type | Value |
| Average field size | Medium (2-10ha) |
| Boundary morphology | Straight |
| Field count (modern OS) | 45 |
| Field count (1 ed 6" OS) | 53 |
| Morphological shape | Regular |
| On First Edition 6" OS | Yes |
| Ridge and furrow | Absent |

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360.

Associated Monuments

| | |
|-----------|--|
| MWI68901 | Building: Totterdown Farm |
| MWI68950 | Building: Broad Lane Farm |
| MWI68951 | Monument: Site of Outfarm Northeast of Broad Lane Farm |
| MWI68952 | Building: Yard East of Broad Lane Farm |
| MWI68954 | Building: Clears Farm |
| ST96SW614 | Monument: North of Mitchells Farm |

| | | | |
|------------|---------|-------------|--|
| UID | HWI5232 | Name | |
|------------|---------|-------------|--|

| | | |
|--|--|-----------------------|
| UID | Name | Full Type Code |
| HWI5232 | | FEL-AMAL |
| These fields have been created by combining the planned enclosures shown here on the 1 ed 6" OS map. They preserve some of the layout and form of the previous post medieval planned fields that are shown here on the 1 ed 6" OS map. | | |
| Broad Type | Type | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | Amalgamated fields | Certain |
| Period | C21 - 2012 AD? | |
| Previous Types | | |
| Previous Broad Type | Previous Type | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | Planned enclosure | Certain |
| | Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD? | |

Full Description

This area contains Moonground Plantation, which is shown on the 1 ed 6" OS map. However, this historic feature is too small to map as a separate character area.

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| National Grid Reference | Area (Hectares) | 65.89 |
| Centred ST 9460 6391 (1096m by 1305m) | ST96SW | |

Attributes

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Type | Value |
| Average field size | Medium (2-10ha) |
| Boundary morphology | Straight |
| Field count (modern OS) | 9 |
| Field count (1 ed 6" OS) | 13 |
| Morphological shape | Regular |
| On First Edition 6" OS | No |
| Ridge and furrow | Absent |

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Natural England. Ancient Woodland Inventory.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360.

Associated Monuments

| | |
|-----------|---|
| MWI68955 | Monument: Site of Outfarm East of Hundred acre Plantation |
| MWI74485 | Monument: Field Boundaries, Sandridge Solar Farm |
| MWI74486 | Monument: Pits, Sandridge Solar Farm |
| MWI74487 | Monument: Ditches, Sandridge Solar Farm |
| ST96SW605 | Monument: Curved Earthwork |

| | | | |
|------------|---------|-------------|------------------|
| UID | HWI5234 | Name | Rowde Croft Farm |
|------------|---------|-------------|------------------|

| | | |
|------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| UID | Name | Full Type Code |
| HWI5234 | Rowde Croft Farm | FEL-AMAL |

These very regular fields were formed by combining the enclosures shown on the 1 ed 6" OS map. These former fields were set out to plan in the late post medieval era. Their layout may suggest enclosure of open land, but the sources do not confirm this.

| | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Broad Type | Type | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | Amalgamated fields | Certain |
| Period | C21 - 2012 AD? | |

Previous Types

| | | |
|----------------------------|--|-------------------|
| Previous Broad Type | Previous Type | Confidence |
| Unimproved land | Unimproved grassland | Possible |
| | Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1871 AD? | |
| Fields and enclosed land | Planned enclosure | Certain |
| | Late C19 - 1872 AD? to 1894 AD? | |

Full Description

Size and regular nature of these fields may suggest that an area of formerly open grassland existed here in the past. The 1 ed OS maps do not confirm this former character so it has only been tentatively recorded as a previous character type here.

This area contains Rowde Croft Farm which has historic origins and is shown on the 1 ed 6" OS map. However, this farm is too small to map separately so has been included here.

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| National Grid Reference | Area (Hectares) | 66.86 |
| Centred ST 9532 6341 (1087m by 1336m) | ST96SE | |

Attributes

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Type | Value |
| Average field size | Medium (2-10ha) |
| Boundary morphology | Straight |
| Field count (modern OS) | 9 |
| Field count (1 ed 6" OS) | 27 |
| Morphological shape | Semi-irregular |
| On First Edition 6" OS | Yes |
| Ridge and furrow | Absent |

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360.

Associated Monuments

| | |
|----------|-------------------------------|
| MWI68983 | Monument: Site of Stroud Farm |
| MWI68984 | Building: Rowde Croft Farm |

| | | | |
|------------|---------|-------------|-----------------|
| UID | HWI5240 | Name | Rowde Hill Farm |
|------------|---------|-------------|-----------------|

| | | |
|------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| UID | Name | Full Type Code |
| HWI5240 | Rowde Hill Farm | FEL-PIEC |

These semi irregular fields appear set out according to plan and show on the 1 ed 6" OS map. They have changed a little since but were likely created in the later post medieval period. The character prior to enclosure is not clear from available sources.

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| Broad Type | Type | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | Piecemeal enclosure | Probable |
| Period | Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD | |

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

Fields here seem more piecemeal than planned on the basis of morphology - even though the majority of fields nearby are planned.

No indication on the modern aerial photographs or historic mapping of what the character of the landscape was prior to this very orderly enclosure. No common land existed in this area, nor is there clear evidence of earlier field systems.

This area includes Rowde Hill Farm, which is shown on the 1 ed 6" OS map and has historic origins. However, it is too small to map as separate character area so it has been included here.

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| National Grid Reference | Area (Hectares) | 12.97 |
| Centred ST 9592 6261 (481m by 436m) | ST96SE | |

Attributes

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Type | Value |
| Average field size | Medium (2-10ha) |
| Boundary morphology | Curving |
| Field count (modern OS) | 5 |
| Field count (1 ed 6" OS) | 5 |
| Morphological shape | Semi-irregular |
| On First Edition 6" OS | Yes |
| Ridge and furrow | Absent |

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.

Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.

Map: Natural England. Ancient Woodland Inventory.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.

Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360.

Associated Monuments

| | |
|----------|---------------------------|
| MWI68987 | Building: Rowde Hill Farm |
|----------|---------------------------|

| | | |
|-----|---------|------|
| UID | HWI5241 | Name |
|-----|---------|------|

| | | |
|---------|------|----------------|
| UID | Name | Full Type Code |
| HWI5241 | | FEL-PADD |

These modern paddocks have been created in an area formerly occupied by planned enclosures, as shown on the 1 ed 6" OS map. Some of the original field boundaries have been retained which makes this former character faintly legible.

| | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Broad Type | Type | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | Paddocks | Certain |

| | |
|---------------|----------------|
| Period | C21 - 2012 AD? |
|---------------|----------------|

Previous Types

| | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Previous Broad Type | Previous Type | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | Planned enclosure | Probable |

Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD?

Full Description

This area contains Berhills Lane Farm, which has historic origins but seems to be mainly modern in character. However, this farm is too small to map as a separate character area or to influence the dominant character of paddocks.

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| National Grid Reference | Area (Hectares) | 15.40 |
| Centred ST 9566 6228 (614m by 533m) | ST96SE | |

Attributes

| | |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| Type | Value |
| Average field size | Small (<2ha) |
| Boundary morphology | Straight |
| Field count (modern OS) | 20 |
| Field count (1 ed 6" OS) | 5 |
| Morphological shape | Regular |
| On First Edition 6" OS | No |
| Ridge and furrow | Absent |

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.

Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.

Map: Natural England. Ancient Woodland Inventory.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.

Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360.

Associated Monuments

| | |
|----------|------------------------------|
| MWI68988 | Building: Berhills Lane Farm |
|----------|------------------------------|

| | | | |
|------------|---------|-------------|---------------|
| UID | HWI5242 | Name | Berhills Farm |
|------------|---------|-------------|---------------|

| | | |
|------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| UID | Name | Full Type Code |
| HWI5242 | Berhills Farm | FEL-PLAN |

These very regular fields have changed little since the 1 ed 6" OS map. They seem to represent an episode of planned enclosure in the post medieval era. Their layout may suggest enclosure of open land, but the sources do not confirm this.

| | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Broad Type | Type | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | Planned enclosure | Certain |

Period Late C19 to C21 - 1872 AD? to 2012 AD

Previous Types

| | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Previous Broad Type | Previous Type | Confidence |
| Unimproved land | Unimproved grassland | Possible |

Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1871 AD?

Full Description

The size and regular nature of these fields may suggest that an area of formerly open grassland existed here in the past (the land is near Sells Green). The 1 ed OS maps do not confirm this former character so it has only been tentatively recorded as a previous character type here.

Berhills Farm exists in this area and is shown on the 1 ed 6" OS map. It is possible it was created at the same time as the organised enclosure of land here. However, it is too small to be mapped as a separate character areas so has been included here.

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| National Grid Reference | Area (Hectares) | 57.88 |
| Centred ST 9551 6273 (1189m by 1388m) | ST96SE | |

Attributes

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Type | Value |
| Average field size | Medium (2-10ha) |
| Boundary morphology | Straight |
| Field count (modern OS) | 20 |
| Field count (1 ed 6" OS) | 23 |
| Morphological shape | Regular |
| On First Edition 6" OS | Yes |
| Ridge and furrow | Absent |

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.

Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.

Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360.

Associated Monuments

MWI68989 Building: Berhills Farm

MWI68990 Monument: Site of Outfarm Southwest of Berhills Farm

| | | | |
|------------|---------|-------------|-----------------|
| UID | HWI5243 | Name | Mitchell's Farm |
|------------|---------|-------------|-----------------|

| | | |
|------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| UID | Name | Full Type Code |
| HWI5243 | Mitchell's Farm | FEL-PLAN |

These fairly regular fields appear set out according to plan and show on the 1 ed 6" OS map. They have changed a little since but were likely created in the later post medieval period. The character prior to enclosure is not clear from available sources.

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| Broad Type | Type | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | Planned enclosure | Probable |
| Period | Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD | |

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

No indication on the modern aerial photographs or historic mapping of what the character of the landscape was prior to this very orderly enclosure. No common land existed in this area, nor is there clear evidence of earlier field systems.

Mitchell's Farm exists here and has historic origins, as it shows on the 1 ed 6" OS map. However, it is too small to map as a separate character area so it has been included here.

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| National Grid Reference | Area (Hectares) | 51.70 |
| Centred ST 9438 6201 (1318m by 737m) | ST96SW | |

Attributes

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Type | Value |
| Average field size | Medium (2-10ha) |
| Boundary morphology | Straight |
| Field count (modern OS) | 16 |
| Field count (1 ed 6" OS) | 16 |
| Morphological shape | Regular |
| On First Edition 6" OS | Yes |
| Ridge and furrow | Absent |

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.

Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.

Map: Natural England. Ancient Woodland Inventory.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.

Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360.

Associated Monuments

| | |
|-----------|---|
| MWI68902 | Building: Mitchell's Farm |
| MWI68948 | Monument: Site of Outfarm adjacent to Kennet & avon Canal |
| ST96SW525 | Monument: Mitchells Farm |

| | | | |
|------------|---------|-------------|-----------|
| UID | HWI5244 | Name | Pile Farm |
|------------|---------|-------------|-----------|

| | | |
|------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| UID | Name | Full Type Code |
| HWI5244 | Pile Farm | FEL-PIEC |

These fields have changed little since the 1 ed 6" OS map. Their morphology suggests they are piecemeal enclosures, probably of later post medieval date. No indication of previous character is clear from analysis of the available sources.

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|-------------------|
| Broad Type | Type | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | Piecemeal enclosure | Probable |
| Period | Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD? | |

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

No ridge and furrow shows on the modern aerial photographs - nor is there any evidence of any other earlier character in this area.

Fields look to be more piecemeal than planned in nature, despite there being some regular aspects to their form.

Pile Farm exists here and has historic origins, as it shows on the 1 ed 6" OS map. However, it is too small to map as a separate character area so it has been included here.

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| National Grid Reference | Area (Hectares) | 19.76 |
| Centred ST 9369 6165 (785m by 562m) | ST96SW | |

Attributes

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Type | Value |
| Average field size | Medium (2-10ha) |
| Boundary morphology | Curving |
| Field count (modern OS) | 8 |
| Field count (1 ed 6" OS) | 7 |
| Morphological shape | Semi-irregular |
| On First Edition 6" OS | Yes |
| Ridge and furrow | Absent |

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.

Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.

Map: Natural England. Ancient Woodland Inventory.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.

Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360.

Associated Monuments

| | |
|-----------|---|
| MWI44972 | Monument: Anti Tank Cylinders, South of Piles Farm |
| MWI68903 | Building: Pile Farm |
| MWI73946 | Monument: Ridge and Furrow, West of Seend Cleeve |
| MWI74356 | Monument: Probable Roman Ditches, Rew Farm |
| MWI74357 | Monument: Medieval/Post Medieval Ridge and Furrow, Rew Farm |
| MWI74358 | Monument: Undated Field Boundaries, Rew Farm |
| ST96SW152 | Find Spot: SW of Piles Farm |
| ST96SW309 | Find Spot: SW of Piles Farm |
| ST96SW454 | Monument: West of Pile Farm |

UID HWI5245 Name

UID Name Full Type Code
HWI5245 FEL-PLAN

These fields seem to have fairly regular morphology and seem planned in nature. They have changed little since the 1 ed 6" OS map and are probably later post medieval in date. The character of the landscape prior to this enclosure is unclear.

Broad Type Type Confidence
Fields and enclosed land Planned enclosure Probable
Period Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

On balance, the morphology here seems to suggest an orderly division/enclosure of the land, with some variations in form being the result of local watercourses or topography.

No indication on the modern aerial photographs or historic mapping of what the character of the landscape was prior to this very orderly enclosure. No common land existed in this area, nor is there clear evidence of earlier field systems.

National Grid Reference Area (Hectares) 70.53
Centred ST 9333 6214 (1111m by 1113m) ST96SW

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Average field size | Medium (2-10ha) |
| Boundary morphology | Straight |
| Field count (modern OS) | 19 |
| Field count (1 ed 6" OS) | 17 |
| Morphological shape | Semi-irregular |
| On First Edition 6" OS | Yes |
| Ridge and furrow | Absent |

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Natural England. Ancient Woodland Inventory.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360.

Associated Monuments

MWI73946 Monument: Ridge and Furrow, West of Seend Cleeve
MWI73966 Monument: Ridge and Furrow, New House Farm
ST96SW456 Monument: Medieval Settlement, West of Redstocks

| | | | |
|------------|---------|-------------|----------|
| UID | HWI5246 | Name | Redstock |
|------------|---------|-------------|----------|

| | | |
|------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| UID | Name | Full Type Code |
| HWI5246 | Redstock | RSE-HAMT |

This tiny hamlet shows on both 1 ed OS maps. Despite some alterations the historic form and character of the settlement remains legible. This settlement is currently dominated by a large farm and the church, and this was the case in the past too.

| | | |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Broad Type | Type | Confidence |
| Rural settlement | Hamlet | Certain |

Period Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

Could also be described as a farmstead/cottages - but the presence of a church suggests that hamlet is the most suitable HLC type in this instance.

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------|
| National Grid Reference | Area (Hectares) | 3.37 |
| Centred ST 9316 6265 (343m by 442m) | ST96SW | |

Attributes

| | |
|------------------------|---------------|
| Type | Value |
| On First Edition 6" OS | Yes |
| Settlement morphology | Piecemeal |
| Settlement character | Historic core |

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.

Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.

Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360.

Associated Monuments

| | |
|-----------|--|
| ST96SW456 | Monument: Medieval Settlement, West of Redstocks |
|-----------|--|

| | | | |
|------------|---------|-------------|---------------|
| UID | HWI5248 | Name | Tanhouse Farm |
|------------|---------|-------------|---------------|

| | | |
|------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| UID | Name | Full Type Code |
| HWI5248 | Tanhouse Farm | FEL-PIEC |

These fields represent an adhoc enclosure of land during the post medieval period. The form of these fields have changed little since the 1 ed 6" OS map. Trackways shown on the old maps may suggest it was once open grassland but this is not legible now.

| | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Broad Type | Type | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | Piecemeal enclosure | Certain |

Period Late C19 to C21 - 1872 AD? to 2012 AD

Previous Types

| | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Previous Broad Type | Previous Type | Confidence |
| Unimproved land | Unimproved grassland | Possible |

Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1871 AD?

Full Description

The presence of several trackways on the 1 ed 6" OS map that don't respect any of the field boundaries may suggest this was once an open and grassy area. However, this character is not legible in modernity so has been inferred from the historic mapping.

This area includes Tanhouse Farm which is shown on the 1 ed 6" OS map and has historic origins. However, the farm is too small to map separately so it has been included here.

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| National Grid Reference | Area (Hectares) | 56.64 |
| Centred ST 9353 6301 (927m by 1132m) | ST96SW | |

Attributes

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Type | Value |
| Average field size | Medium (2-10ha) |
| Boundary morphology | Curving |
| Field count (modern OS) | 15 |
| Field count (1 ed 6" OS) | 16 |
| Morphological shape | Irregular |
| On First Edition 6" OS | Yes |
| Ridge and furrow | Absent |

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.

Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.

Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360.

Associated Monuments

| | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| MWI44475 | Building: Tanhouse Farmhouse |
| MWI68898 | Building: Tanhouse Farm |
| MWI74486 | Monument: Pits, Sandridge Solar Farm |
| ST96SW600 | Monument: SW of Tanhouse Farm |

| | | | |
|------------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| UID | HWI5249 | Name | Vernon Farm |
|------------|---------|-------------|-------------|

| | | |
|------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| UID | Name | Full Type Code |
| HWI5249 | Vernon Farm | FEL-PIEC |

These fields have changed little since the 1 ed 6" OS map. Their morphology suggests they are piecemeal enclosures, probably of later post medieval date. No indication of previous character is clear from analysis of the available sources.

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|-------------------|
| Broad Type | Type | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | Piecemeal enclosure | Probable |
| Period | Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD? | |

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

No ridge and furrow shows on the modern aerial photographs - nor is there any evidence of any other earlier character in this area. Fields look to be more piecemeal than planned in nature, despite there being some regular aspects to their form.

Vernon Farm exists here and has modern origins. However, it is too small to map as a separate character area so it has been included here.

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| National Grid Reference | Area (Hectares) | 35.88 |
| Centred ST 9238 6184 (1025m by 694m) | ST96SW | |

Attributes

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Type | Value |
| Average field size | Medium (2-10ha) |
| Boundary morphology | Curving |
| Field count (modern OS) | 10 |
| Field count (1 ed 6" OS) | 10 |
| Morphological shape | Irregular |
| On First Edition 6" OS | Yes |
| Ridge and furrow | Absent |

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Natural England. Ancient Woodland Inventory.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360.

Associated Monuments

| | |
|-----------|---|
| MWI55669 | Building: Turnpike Cottage or 441 Bath Road |
| MWI68803 | Building: Old Loves Farm |
| MWI68805 | Building: Farmstead on Bath Road |
| MWI68806 | Monument: Site of Outfarm Southeast of Loves Farm |
| MWI73967 | Monument: Ridge and Furrow, Little Bowerhill Farm |
| MWI73968 | Monument: Field Boundary, Little Bowerhill Farm |
| ST96SW453 | Monument: Settlement, East of Loves Farm |
| ST96SW459 | Monument: Farmstead, Loves Farm |

| UID | HWI5250 | Name |
|--|--|-----------------|
| | | |
| UID | Name | Full Type Code |
| HWI5250 | | FEL-PLAN |
| These fields seem to have fairly regular morphology and seem planned in nature. They have changed little since the 1 ed 6" OS map and are probably later post medieval in date. The character of the landscape prior to this enclosure is unclear. | | |
| Broad Type | Type | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | Planned enclosure | Probable |
| Period | Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD | |
| Previous Types - None recorded | | |
| | | |
| Full Description | | |
| On balance, the morphology here seems to suggest an orderly division/enclosure of the land, with some variations in form being the result of disused railway tracks and local topography.. | | |
| National Grid Reference | | Area (Hectares) |
| Centred ST 9289 6153 (1031m by 940m) | | 47.40 |
| ST96SW | | |
| Attributes | | |
| Type | Value | |
| Average field size | Medium (2-10ha) | |
| Boundary morphology | Straight | |
| Field count (modern OS) | 10 | |
| Field count (1 ed 6" OS) | 8 | |
| Morphological shape | Semi-irregular | |
| On First Edition 6" OS | Yes | |
| Ridge and furrow | Absent | |
| Sources | | |
| Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. | | |
| Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. | | |
| Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000. | | |
| Map: Natural England. Ancient Woodland Inventory. | | |
| Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000. | | |
| Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560. | | |
| Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360. | | |
| Associated Monuments | | |
| MWI31464 | Building: Pillbox, Kennet and Avon Canal | |
| MWI31465 | Monument: Sockets for Rails on Bridge Over the Kennet and Avon Canal | |
| MWI31466 | Building: Pillbox, Kennet and Avon Canal | |
| MWI31467 | Building: Pillbox, Kennet and Avon Canal | |
| MWI68874 | Building: Little Mitchells Farm | |
| MWI73946 | Monument: Ridge and Furrow, West of Seend Cleeve | |
| MWI73950 | Monument: Park Pale, South of Vernon Farm | |
| MWI73953 | Monument: Hollow Way, Seend Park | |
| MWI73955 | Monument: Ridge and Furrow, North of Seend Cleeve | |
| MWI73956 | Monument: Field Boundary, Northwest of Seend Cleeve | |
| MWI73957 | Monument: Stack Stands, Old Station Farm | |
| MWI73967 | Monument: Ridge and Furrow, Little Bowerhill Farm | |

| UID | HWI5251 | | Name |
|---|---|-----------------|----------------|
| | | | |
| UID | Name | | Full Type Code |
| HWI5251 | | | FEL-PLAN |
| These regular fields were set out according to plan and show on the 1 ed 6" OS map. They have changed little since and were likely created in the later post medieval period. The character prior to enclosure is not clear from the available sources. | | | |
| Broad Type | Type | | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | Planned enclosure | | Certain |
| Period | Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD | | |
| Previous Types - None recorded | | | |
| | | | |
| Full Description | | | |
| No indication on the modern aerial photographs or historic mapping of what the character of the landscape was prior to this very orderly enclosure. No common land existed in this area, nor is there clear evidence of earlier field systems. | | | |
| National Grid Reference | | Area (Hectares) | 41.03 |
| Centred ST 9254 6096 (907m by 737m) | | ST96SW | |
| Attributes | | | |
| Type | Value | | |
| Average field size | Medium (2-10ha) | | |
| Boundary morphology | Straight | | |
| Field count (modern OS) | 6 | | |
| Field count (1 ed 6" OS) | 6 | | |
| Morphological shape | Regular | | |
| On First Edition 6" OS | Yes | | |
| Ridge and furrow | Absent | | |
| Sources | | | |
| Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. | | | |
| Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. | | | |
| Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000. | | | |
| Map: Natural England. Ancient Woodland Inventory. | | | |
| Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000. | | | |
| Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560. | | | |
| Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360. | | | |
| Associated Monuments | | | |
| MWI73946 | Monument: Ridge and Furrow, West of Seend Cleeve | | |
| ST96SW469 | Monument: Seend Park | | |
| ST96SW470 | Monument: Settlement, North East of Seend Park Farm | | |
| ST96SW602 | Monument: Enclosure, West of Park Farm | | |

| | | | |
|------------|---------|-------------|--|
| UID | HWI5252 | Name | |
|------------|---------|-------------|--|

| | | |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| UID | Name | Full Type Code |
| HWI5252 | | FEL-AMAL |
| These fields are modern and have been created by combining the irregular enclosures shown here on the 1 ed 6" OS map. These former field remain legible, and they probably represent post medieval piecemeal enclosure. | | |
| Broad Type | Type | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | Amalgamated fields | Certain |
| Period | C21 - 2012 AD? | |

| | | |
|--|----------------------|-------------------|
| Previous Types | | |
| Previous Broad Type | Previous Type | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | Piecemeal enclosure | Probable |
| Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD? | | |

Full Description

No ridge and furrow shows on the modern aerial photographs - nor is there any evidence of any other earlier character in this area. Fields look to be more piecemeal than planned in nature, despite there being some regular aspects to their form.

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| National Grid Reference | Area (Hectares) | 48.91 |
| Centred ST 9194 6126 (1033m by 799m) | ST96SW | |

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Attributes | |
| Type | Value |
| Average field size | Medium (2-10ha) |
| Boundary morphology | Curving |
| Field count (modern OS) | 8 |
| Field count (1 ed 6" OS) | 11 |
| Morphological shape | Irregular |
| On First Edition 6" OS | No |
| Ridge and furrow | Absent |

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Natural England. Ancient Woodland Inventory.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360.

Associated Monuments

| | |
|-----------|---|
| MWI31468 | Building: Pillbox, Kennet and Avon Canal |
| MWI31469 | Building: Pillbox, Kennet and Avon Canal |
| MWI31470 | Building: Pillbox, Kennet and Avon Canal |
| MWI68807 | Building: Soho Farm |
| MWI68809 | Monument: Site of Lower Park Farm |
| MWI73942 | Monument: Medieval Settlement, Melksham Park Farm |
| MWI73946 | Monument: Ridge and Furrow, West of Seend Cleeve |
| ST96SW470 | Monument: Settlement, North East of Seend Park Farm |

| | | | |
|------------|---------|-------------|--|
| UID | HWI5253 | Name | |
|------------|---------|-------------|--|

| | | |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------|
| UID | Name | Full Type Code |
| HWI5253 | | FEL-AMAL |
| These fields are modern and have been created by combining the irregular enclosures shown here on the 1 ed 6" OS map. These former field remain legible, and they probably represent post medieval piecemeal enclosure. | | |
| Broad Type | Type | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | Amalgamated fields | Certain |
| Period | C21 - 2012 AD? | |

| | | |
|--|----------------------|-------------------|
| Previous Types | | |
| Previous Broad Type | Previous Type | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | Piecemeal enclosure | Probable |
| Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD? | | |

Full Description

No ridge and furrow shows on the modern aerial photographs - nor is there any evidence of any other earlier character in this area. Fields look to be more piecemeal than planned in nature, despite there being some regular aspects to their form.

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| National Grid Reference | Area (Hectares) | 42.08 |
| Centred ST 9116 6122 (1002m by 669m) | ST96SW | |

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Attributes | |
| Type | Value |
| Average field size | Medium (2-10ha) |
| Boundary morphology | Curving |
| Field count (modern OS) | 3 |
| Field count (1 ed 6" OS) | 9 |
| Morphological shape | Irregular |
| On First Edition 6" OS | No |
| Ridge and furrow | Absent |

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Natural England. Ancient Woodland Inventory.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360.

Associated Monuments

| | |
|-----------|---|
| MWI68749 | Monument: Site of Outfarm Northeast of Newtown Farm |
| MWI73938 | Monument: Settlement, South of Brabazon Way |
| MWI73941 | Monument: Ridge and Furrow, Melksham Park Farm |
| MWI73942 | Monument: Medieval Settlement, Melksham Park Farm |
| ST96SW468 | Monument: Melksham Forest |

| | | | |
|------------|---------|-------------|------------|
| UID | HWI5255 | Name | Giles Wood |
|------------|---------|-------------|------------|

| | | |
|------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| UID | Name | Full Type Code |
| HWI5255 | Giles Wood | WDL-PLTN |

This area of woodland is modern in origin and represents a recent plantation of trees. The aerial photographs show young trees here. The 1 ed 6" OS map shows a piecemeal field here, and as the wood infills the parcel this prior character is legible.

| | | |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Broad Type | Type | Confidence |
| Woodland | Plantation | Certain |

| | |
|---------------|----------------|
| Period | C21 - 2012 AD? |
|---------------|----------------|

Previous Types

| | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Previous Broad Type | Previous Type | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | Piecemeal enclosure | Probable |

Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD?

Full Description

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------|
| National Grid Reference | Area (Hectares) | 4.17 |
| Centred ST 9150 6096 (279m by 213m) | ST96SW | |

Attributes

| | |
|------------------------|--------------|
| Type | Value |
| Morphological shape | Irregular |
| On First Edition 6" OS | No |
| Wood type | Broadleaf |

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.

Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.

Map: Natural England. Ancient Woodland Inventory.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.

Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360.

Associated Monuments

| | |
|----------|--|
| MWI31471 | Building: Pillbox, Kennet and Avon Canal |
|----------|--|

UID HWI5256 Name

UID Name Full Type Code
HWI5256 FEL-RORG

This land is dominated by small enclosures and agricultural concerns, both of which are modern in origin. Previously, a series of small piecemeal fields and orchards existed here, and as some old field boundaries survive the prior character is legible.

Broad Type **Type** **Confidence**
Fields and enclosed land Re-organised fields Certain

Period C21 - 2012 AD?

Previous Types

Previous Broad Type **Previous Type** **Confidence**
Fields and enclosed land Piecemeal enclosure Probable

Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD?

Full Description

Difficult to accurately characterise this area. Currently a mix of farms/dwellings and small plots - of which the plots predominate. Before this, the 1 ed 6" OS map shows small, irregular plots and orchards here so the dominant character previous character has been recorded as piecemeal fields.

National Grid Reference **Area (Hectares)** 3.21
Centred ST 9390 6188 (357m by 623m) ST96SW

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| Average field size | Small (<2ha) |
| Boundary morphology | Curving |
| Field count (modern OS) | 12 |
| Field count (1 ed 6" OS) | 11 |
| Morphological shape | Irregular |
| On First Edition 6" OS | No |
| Ridge and furrow | Absent |

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.

Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.

Map: Natural England. Ancient Woodland Inventory.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.

Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360.

Associated Monuments

MWI74357 Monument: Medieval/Post Medieval Ridge and Furrow, Rew Farm

| UID | HWI5760 | | Name |
|--|--|-----------------|----------------|
| | | | |
| UID | Name | | Full Type Code |
| HWI5760 | | | FEL-AMAL |
| These irregular fields are modern and have been formed by combining the post medieval piecemeal enclosures shown on the 1 ed 6" OS map. As some of the original field boundaries survive the former character remains legible. No ridge and furrow on APs. | | | |
| Broad Type | Type | | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | Amalgamated fields | | Certain |
| Period | C21 - 2012 AD? | | |
| Previous Types | | | |
| Previous Broad Type | Previous Type | | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | Piecemeal enclosure | | Probable |
| | Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD? | | |
| | | | |
| Full Description | | | |
| The field form and morphology here has been affected by the local watercourses, with Summerham Brook forming the western boundary to this area. | | | |
| A modern sewage works exists in the northern part of this area, but has been included here as it is too small to be mapped as a separate character area. | | | |
| National Grid Reference | | Area (Hectares) | 55.80 |
| Centred ST 9666 6211 (918m by 1097m) | | ST96SE | |
| Attributes | | | |
| Type | Value | | |
| Average field size | Medium (2-10ha) | | |
| Boundary morphology | Wavy | | |
| Field count (modern OS) | 8 | | |
| Field count (1 ed 6" OS) | 18 | | |
| Morphological shape | Irregular | | |
| On First Edition 6" OS | No | | |
| Ridge and furrow | Absent | | |
| Sources | | | |
| Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. | | | |
| Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. | | | |
| Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000. | | | |
| Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000. | | | |
| Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560. | | | |
| Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360. | | | |
| Associated Monuments | | | |
| MWI64454 | Monument: Ridge and Furrow, West of Smythwyck Farm | | |
| ST96SE459 | Monument: Wick Farm | | |

| UID | HWI5761 | | Name |
|---|--|-----------------|----------------|
| | | | |
| UID | Name | | Full Type Code |
| HWI5761 | | | FEL-RORG |
| These irregular fields are modern and have been formed by altering the post medieval piecemeal enclosures shown on the 1 ed 6" OS map. As some of the original field boundaries survive the former character remains legible. No ridge and furrow on APs. | | | |
| Broad Type | Type | | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | Re-organised fields | | Certain |
| Period | C21 - 2012 AD? | | |
| Previous Types | | | |
| Previous Broad Type | Previous Type | | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | Piecemeal enclosure | | Probable |
| | Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD? | | |
| | | | |
| Full Description | | | |
| The field form and morphology here has been affected by the local watercourses, with Summerham Brook forming the eastern boundary to this area. | | | |
| National Grid Reference | | Area (Hectares) | 40.19 |
| Centred ST 9615 6225 (847m by 1106m) | | ST96SE | |
| Attributes | | | |
| Type | Value | | |
| Average field size | Medium (2-10ha) | | |
| Boundary morphology | Straight | | |
| Field count (modern OS) | 15 | | |
| Field count (1 ed 6" OS) | 11 | | |
| Morphological shape | Irregular | | |
| On First Edition 6" OS | No | | |
| Ridge and furrow | Absent | | |
| Sources | | | |
| Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. | | | |
| Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. | | | |
| Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000. | | | |
| Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000. | | | |
| Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560. | | | |
| Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360. | | | |
| Associated Monuments | | | |
| MWI32074 | Monument: Anti Tank Blocks, North of the Kennet and Avon Canal | | |
| MWI64454 | Monument: Ridge and Furrow, West of Smythwyck Farm | | |
| MWI68991 | Monument: Site of Outfarm Southeast of Berhills Farm | | |

| | | | |
|------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|
| UID | HWI5794 | Name | Formerly Littleton Common |
|------------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|

| | | |
|------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| UID | Name | Full Type Code |
| HWI5794 | Formerly Littleton Common | FEL-AMAL |

These fields appear to have been created by combining the very regular enclosures shown here on the 1 ed 6" OS map. These former fields were set out by Parliamentary Act, and enclosed Littleton Common. This prior character remains legible in modernity.

| | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Broad Type | Type | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | Amalgamated fields | Certain |
| Period | C21 - 2012 AD? | |

Previous Types

| | | |
|----------------------------|--|-------------------|
| Previous Broad Type | Previous Type | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | Parliamentary enclosure | Certain |
| | Late C19 - 1872 AD? to 1894 AD? | |
| Unimproved land | Unimproved grassland | Probable |
| | Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1871 AD? | |

Full Description

This land parcel is shown as being subject to Parliamentary Enclosure Act (1818?), on the Enclosure Award mapping. The fields shown on the 1 ed 6" OS map probably reflect this division of the land here, and they remain legible, despite some recent re-arrangement.

The 1 ed 6" OS map shows a number of tracks crossing the fields here suggesting it was once open, grassy land. The 1 ed 1" OS map marks this area as Littleton Common, which gives an indication of the former character here.

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| National Grid Reference | Area (Hectares) | 65.09 |
| Centred ST 9166 6019 (1207m by 1183m) | ST96SW | |

Attributes

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Type | Value |
| Average field size | Medium (2-10ha) |
| Boundary morphology | Straight |
| Field count (modern OS) | 21 |
| Field count (1 ed 6" OS) | 29 |
| Morphological shape | Regular |
| On First Edition 6" OS | Yes |
| Place name | Common land |
| Ridge and furrow | Absent |

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360.

Associated Monuments

| | |
|-----------|---|
| MWI68821 | Monument: Site of Outfarm on Seend Lane |
| MWI68823 | Monument: Site of Outfarm Northwest of Seend Head |
| MWI68827 | Building: Ash Farm |
| ST96SW608 | Monument: Littleton Mill Farm |

| UID | HWI5863 | Name |
|---|--|-----------------|
| | | |
| UID | Name | Full Type Code |
| HWI5863 | | FEL-AMAL |
| This fields have been created by combining the piecemeal enclosures shown here on the 1 ed 6" OS map. The shape of some field boundaries and the elements of ridge and furrow indicate that these post medieval fields consolidated earlier strips. | | |
| Broad Type | Type | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | Amalgamated fields | Certain |
| Period | C21 - 2012 AD? | |
| Previous Types | | |
| Previous Broad Type | Previous Type | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | Strip fields | Certain |
| | Early Medieval (Saxon) to Medieval - 410 AD? to 1539 AD? | |
| Fields and enclosed land | Piecemeal enclosure | Certain |
| | Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD? | |
| | | |
| Full Description | | |
| Elements of ridge and furrow show on the 2001 and 2005/06 aerial photographs across this entire area. This suggests that prior to the piecemeal enclosures, the land here was strip fields that formed part of an open field system. Such strips may have had Saxon/medieval origins. | | |
| | | |
| National Grid Reference | | Area (Hectares) |
| Centred ST 9424 5899 (1263m by 1165m) ST95NW | | 101.57 |
| | | |
| Attributes | | |
| Type | Value | |
| Average field size | Medium (2-10ha) | |
| Boundary morphology | Reverse S | |
| Field count (modern OS) | 29 | |
| Field count (1 ed 6" OS) | 36 | |
| Morphological shape | Semi-irregular | |
| On First Edition 6" OS | No | |
| Ridge and furrow | Present | |
| | | |
| Sources | | |
| Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. | | |
| Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. | | |
| Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000. | | |
| Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000. | | |
| Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560. | | |
| Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360. | | |
| | | |
| Associated Monuments | | |
| MWI68908 | Monument: Site of Outfarm North of Bulkington | |
| MWI68909 | Monument: Site of Outfarm North of Bulkington | |
| MWI68931 | Monument: Site of Outfarm North of Bulkington | |
| MWI68932 | Monument: Site of Outfarm North of Bulkington | |
| ST95NW450 | Monument: Bulkington Village | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|-------------|
| UID | HWI5892 | Name |
|------------|---------|-------------|

| | | |
|------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| UID | Name | Full Type Code |
| HWI5892 | | FEL-AMAL |

These fields are modern and have been created by combining the enclosures shown here on the 1 ed 6" OS map. These post medieval fields seem to have been planned and they remain legible. Unlike nearby, there is no evidence for strip fields here.

| | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Broad Type | Type | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | Amalgamated fields | Certain |

Period C21 - 2012 AD?

Previous Types

| | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Previous Broad Type | Previous Type | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | Planned enclosure | Certain |

Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD?

Full Description

No ridge and furrow shows on the modern aerial photographs and there is little morphological evidence here for previous strip fields. This is in contrast to much of the surrounding area which appears to have been consolidated strip fields.

Very regular fields have clearly been set out to a plan, but there is no Parliamentary Enclosure Act for this area - despite the form of these fields.

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| National Grid Reference | Area (Hectares) | 66.96 |
| Centred ST 9541 5890 (1516m by 1358m) | ST95NE | |

Attributes

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Type | Value |
| Average field size | Medium (2-10ha) |
| Boundary morphology | Straight |
| Field count (modern OS) | 15 |
| Field count (1 ed 6" OS) | 23 |
| Morphological shape | Regular |
| On First Edition 6" OS | No |
| Ridge and furrow | Absent |

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.

Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.

Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360.

Associated Monuments

| | |
|----------|--|
| MWI69007 | Monument: Site of Outfarm West of Townsend |
| MWI69008 | Monument: Site of Outfarm West-southwest of Townsend |
| MWI69009 | Monument: Site of Outfarm West-southwest of Townsend |
| MWI69010 | Monument: Site of Outfarm West-southwest of Townsend |
| MWI69013 | Building: Outfarm North of Lutsey Farm |

| UID | HWI5895 | Name |
|--|--|-----------------|
| | | |
| UID | Name | Full Type Code |
| HWI5895 | | FEL-AMAL |
| This fields have been created by combining the piecemeal enclosures shown here on the 1 ed 6" OS map. The shape of some fields and their boundaries may indicate that these post medieval fields consolidated earlier strip fields of Saxon/medieval date. | | |
| Broad Type | Type | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | Amalgamated fields | Certain |
| Period | C21 - 2012 AD? | |
| Previous Types | | |
| Previous Broad Type | Previous Type | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | Strip fields | Possible |
| | Early Medieval (Saxon) to Medieval - 410 AD? to 1539 AD? | |
| Fields and enclosed land | Piecemeal enclosure | Certain |
| | Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD? | |
| | | |
| Full Description | | |
| There are several jointed and reverse S-shape field boundaries here. Although there is no ridge and furrow on the modern aerial photographs, this may suggest that strip fields of Saxon/medieval origin once existed here, before they were consolidated. | | |
| | | |
| National Grid Reference | | Area (Hectares) |
| Centred ST 9596 5975 (1659m by 1349m) ST95NE | | 113.59 |
| | | |
| Attributes | | |
| Type | Value | |
| Average field size | Medium (2-10ha) | |
| Boundary morphology | Jointed | |
| Field count (modern OS) | 17 | |
| Field count (1 ed 6" OS) | 36 | |
| Morphological shape | Semi-irregular | |
| On First Edition 6" OS | No | |
| Ridge and furrow | Absent | |
| | | |
| Sources | | |
| Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. | | |
| Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. | | |
| Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000. | | |
| Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000. | | |
| Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560. | | |
| Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360. | | |
| | | |
| Associated Monuments | | |
| MWI69001 | Monument: Site of Outfarm adjacent to Leighball Lane | |
| MWI69002 | Monument: Site of Outfarm on Leighball Lane | |
| MWI69003 | Monument: Site of Outfarm West of Poulshot | |
| MWI69005 | Building: Outfarm adjacent to Ryde Mill Lane | |
| MWI69059 | Monument: Site of Outfarm on Leighball Lane | |

| | | | |
|------------|---------|-------------|-----------------|
| UID | HWI5896 | Name | Barleyhill Farm |
|------------|---------|-------------|-----------------|

| | | |
|------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| UID | Name | Full Type Code |
| HWI5896 | Barleyhill Farm | FEL-AMAL |

This fields have been created by combining the piecemeal enclosures shown on the 1 ed 6" OS map. The shape of some fields and their boundaries, as well as elements of ridge and furrow may suggest these post medieval fields consolidated earlier strips.

| | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Broad Type | Type | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | Amalgamated fields | Certain |
| Period | C21 - 2012 AD? | |

Previous Types

| | | |
|----------------------------|--|-------------------|
| Previous Broad Type | Previous Type | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | Strip fields | Certain |
| | Early Medieval (Saxon) to Medieval - 410 AD? to 1539 AD? | |
| Fields and enclosed land | Piecemeal enclosure | Certain |
| | Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD? | |

Full Description

There are several jointed and reverse S-shape field boundaries here. When combined with the faint elements of ridge and furrow shown in the eastern part of the area on the modern aerial photographs, this suggests the consolidation of strips that made up an open field system. These strips may have had Saxon/medieval origins.

This area contains Barleyhill Farm, which shows on the 1 ed 6" OS map and has historic origins. However, this farmstead is too small to map separately or to influence the dominant character of this area.

| | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|
| National Grid Reference | Area (Hectares) |
| Centred ST 9626 6037 (964m by 1050m) | 44.00 |
| ST96SE | |

Attributes

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Type | Value |
| Average field size | Medium (2-10ha) |
| Boundary morphology | Reverse S |
| Field count (modern OS) | 9 |
| Field count (1 ed 6" OS) | 15 |
| Morphological shape | Irregular |
| On First Edition 6" OS | No |
| Ridge and furrow | Present |

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360.

Associated Monuments

| | |
|----------|--|
| MWI68999 | Monument: Site of Outfarm North-northwest of Barleyhill Farm |
| MWI69058 | Monument: Site of Outfarm |
| MWI69063 | Building: Barleyhill Farm |

| | | |
|-----|---------|------|
| UID | HWI5899 | Name |
|-----|---------|------|

| | | |
|---------|------|----------------|
| UID | Name | Full Type Code |
| HWI5899 | | FEL-PIEC |

The form of these fields seems to have been influenced by the watercourses here. They are unchanged since their depiction on the 1 ed 6" OS map and probably represent post medieval piecemeal enclosure. No prior character can be identified on the sources.

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| Broad Type | Type | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | Piecemeal enclosure | Probable |
| Period | Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD | |

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

Whilst these are not classic examples of piecemeal enclosure, this is the best description for them using the available HLC types. It is likely that the irregularities in form are the result of Summerham Brook and its off shoots.

A modern sewage works exists here, but is too small to map as a separate character area, or to influence the dominant character of this area. As such, it has been grouped with these fields.

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| National Grid Reference | Area (Hectares) | 21.30 |
| Centred ST 9563 6120 (883m by 616m) | ST96SE | |

Attributes

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Type | Value |
| Average field size | Medium (2-10ha) |
| Boundary morphology | Curving |
| Field count (modern OS) | 7 |
| Field count (1 ed 6" OS) | 7 |
| Morphological shape | Irregular |
| On First Edition 6" OS | Yes |
| Ridge and furrow | Absent |

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360.

Associated Monuments

| | |
|-----------|----------------------------------|
| ST96SE452 | Monument: Moat, Summerham Bridge |
| ST96SE455 | Monument: Turners Farm |

| UID | HWI5900 | Name |
|--|--|-----------------|
| | | |
| UID | Name | Full Type Code |
| HWI5900 | | FEL-PIEC |
| These piecemeal fields seem little changed since the 1 ed 6" OS map. The shape of some field boundaries and elements of ridge and furrow indicate that these post medieval fields consolidated earlier strips. These strips may have Saxon/medieval origins. | | |
| Broad Type | Type | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | Piecemeal enclosure | Certain |
| Period | Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD | |
| Previous Types | | |
| Previous Broad Type | Previous Type | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | Strip fields | Certain |
| | Early Medieval (Saxon) to Medieval - 410 AD? to 1539 AD? | |
| | | |
| Full Description | | |
| Elements of ridge and furrow show on the 2001 and 2005/06 aerial photographs in the eastern part of this area. This suggests that prior to the piecemeal enclosures, the land here was strip fields that formed part of an open field system. Such strips may have had Saxon/medieval origins. | | |
| | | |
| National Grid Reference | | Area (Hectares) |
| Centred ST 9542 6083 (985m by 727m) | | 40.43 |
| ST96SE | | |
| Attributes | | |
| Type | Value | |
| Average field size | Medium (2-10ha) | |
| Boundary morphology | Reverse S | |
| Field count (modern OS) | 17 | |
| Field count (1 ed 6" OS) | 17 | |
| Morphological shape | Semi-irregular | |
| On First Edition 6" OS | No | |
| Ridge and furrow | Present | |
| | | |
| Sources | | |
| Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. | | |
| Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. | | |
| Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000. | | |
| Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000. | | |
| Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560. | | |
| Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360. | | |
| | | |
| Associated Monuments | | |
| MWI69000 | Building: Outfarm Southeast of Loiterton Farm | |
| ST96SE455 | Monument: Turners Farm | |

| | | | |
|------------|---------|-------------|----------------|
| UID | HWI5901 | Name | Loiterton Farm |
|------------|---------|-------------|----------------|

| | | |
|------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| UID | Name | Full Type Code |
| HWI5901 | Loiterton Farm | RSE-FMST |

This farm is modern in character and has been built on land occupied by a historic farmstead shown on the 1 ed 6" OS map. However, little of the original, historic farm survives and remains legible today due to the expansion on the site.

| | | |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Broad Type | Type | Confidence |
| Rural settlement | Farmstead | Certain |

Period C21 - 2012 AD?

Previous Types

| | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Previous Broad Type | Previous Type | Confidence |
| Rural settlement | Farmstead | Certain |

Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD?

Full Description

As the character of the current and historic farms are different - the post medieval (or earlier) farm has been recorded as a previous character type.

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------|
| National Grid Reference | Area (Hectares) | 1.90 |
| Centred ST 9537 6098 (250m by 134m) | ST96SE | |

Attributes

| | |
|------------------------|---------------|
| Type | Value |
| On First Edition 6" OS | No |
| Settlement morphology | Planned |
| Settlement character | Modern extent |

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.

Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.

Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360.

Associated Monuments

| | |
|----------|--------------------------|
| MWI68997 | Building: Loiterton Farm |
|----------|--------------------------|

| | | | |
|------------|---------|-------------|------------------|
| UID | HWI5902 | Name | Knightsmead Farm |
|------------|---------|-------------|------------------|

| | | |
|------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| UID | Name | Full Type Code |
| HWI5902 | Knightsmead Farm | RSE-FMST |

This farmstead and associated buildings are historic in origin and show on the 1 ed 6" OS map. Although the farm has expanded, some of the elements of its historic form and character remain legible on the sources, ensuring continuity of character here.

| | | |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Broad Type | Type | Confidence |
| Rural settlement | Farmstead | Certain |

Period Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

Enough historic structures and components survive to record this farm as having post medieval origins.

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------|
| National Grid Reference | Area (Hectares) | 3.05 |
| Centred ST 9485 6058 (327m by 292m) | ST96SW | |

Attributes

| | |
|------------------------|---------------|
| Type | Value |
| On First Edition 6" OS | Yes |
| Settlement morphology | Planned |
| Settlement character | Historic core |

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.

Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.

Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360.

Associated Monuments

| | |
|-----------|---|
| MWI68940 | Monument: Site of Outfarm Northeast of Inmarsh Farm |
| MWI68941 | Building: Knightsmead Farm |
| MWI68942 | Building: Little Orchard |
| ST96SW466 | Monument: Inmarsh |

UID HWI5903 Name

UID Name Full Type Code
HWI5903 FEL-PIEC

These piecemeal fields seem little changed since the 1 ed 6" OS map. The shape of some fields and their boundaries indicate that these post medieval fields probably consolidated earlier strips. These strips may have Saxon/medieval origins.

Broad Type **Type** **Confidence**
Fields and enclosed land Piecemeal enclosure Certain

Period Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD

Previous Types

Previous Broad Type **Previous Type** **Confidence**
Fields and enclosed land Strip fields Probable

Early Medieval (Saxon) to Medieval - 410 AD? to 1539 AD?

Full Description

There are several jointed and reverse S-shape field boundaries here. Although there is no ridge and furrow on the modern aerial photographs, this may suggest that strip fields of Saxon/medieval origin once existed here, before they were consolidated.

National Grid Reference **Area (Hectares)** 47.16
Centred ST 9526 6033 (1106m by 901m) ST96SE

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Average field size | Medium (2-10ha) |
| Boundary morphology | Jointed |
| Field count (modern OS) | 14 |
| Field count (1 ed 6" OS) | 17 |
| Morphological shape | Semi-irregular |
| On First Edition 6" OS | No |
| Ridge and furrow | Absent |

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360.

Associated Monuments

ST96SW466 Monument: Inmarsh

| UID | HWI5904 | Name | Seend Bridge Farm and Inmarsh Farm | |
|--|--|--|------------------------------------|-------|
| | | | | |
| UID | Name | | Full Type Code | |
| HWI5904 | Seend Bridge Farm and Inmarsh Farm | | FEL-AMAL | |
| These fields are modern and have been created by combining the enclosures shown here on the 1 ed 6" OS map. These post medieval fields seem to have been piecemeal and they remain legible. Unlike nearby, there is no evidence for strip fields here. | | | | |
| Broad Type | | Type | Confidence | |
| Fields and enclosed land | | Amalgamated fields | Certain | |
| Period | C21 - 2012 AD? | | | |
| Previous Types | | | | |
| Previous Broad Type | | Previous Type | Confidence | |
| Fields and enclosed land | | Piecemeal enclosure | Probable | |
| | | Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD? | | |
| | | | | |
| Full Description | | | | |
| No ridge and furrow shows on the modern aerial photographs, which is in contrast to much of the surrounding area which appears to have been consolidated strip fields. | | | | |
| This area includes Inmarsh Farm and Seend Bridge Farm, both of which are historic and show on the 1 ed 6" OS map. However, neither farm is large enough to map separately or to influence the dominant character of this area so they have been included here. | | | | |
| National Grid Reference | | Area (Hectares) | | 52.60 |
| Centred ST 9472 5999 (1003m by 1000m) | | ST95NW | | |
| Attributes | | | | |
| Type | | Value | | |
| Average field size | | Medium (2-10ha) | | |
| Boundary morphology | | Curving | | |
| Field count (modern OS) | | 16 | | |
| Field count (1 ed 6" OS) | | 22 | | |
| Morphological shape | | Semi-irregular | | |
| On First Edition 6" OS | | No | | |
| Ridge and furrow | | Absent | | |
| Sources | | | | |
| Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. | | | | |
| Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. | | | | |
| Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000. | | | | |
| Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000. | | | | |
| Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560. | | | | |
| Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360. | | | | |
| Associated Monuments | | | | |
| MWI68934 | Building: Seend Bridge Farm | | | |
| MWI68935 | Monument: Site of Outfarm Northeast of Seend Bridge Farm | | | |
| MWI68937 | Monument: Site of Outfarm Northeast of Seend Bridge Farm | | | |
| MWI68939 | Building: Inmarsh Farm | | | |
| ST95NW610 | Monument: Byde Mill | | | |
| ST96SW466 | Monument: Inmarsh | | | |

| UID | HWI5905 | | Name |
|--|--|-----------------|----------------|
| | | | |
| UID | Name | | Full Type Code |
| HWI5905 | | | WDL-PLTN |
| This area is dominated by a recent tree plantation, as shown on the aerial photographs. Previously, the land here was a piecemeal enclosure of post medieval date which lay outside Poulshot. However, this former character is not legible. | | | |
| Broad Type | Type | | Confidence |
| Woodland | Plantation | | Certain |
| Period | C21 - 2012 AD? | | |
| Previous Types | | | |
| Previous Broad Type | Previous Type | | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | Piecemeal enclosure | | Possible |
| | Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD? | | |
| | | | |
| Full Description | | | |
| The previous character has been inferred entirely on the basis of the historic mapping here as the trees mask the prior landuse. | | | |
| National Grid Reference | | Area (Hectares) | 2.88 |
| Centred ST 9499 5962 (451m by 338m) | | ST95NW | |
| Attributes | | | |
| Type | Value | | |
| Morphological shape | Irregular | | |
| On First Edition 6" OS | No | | |
| Wood type | Coniferous | | |
| | | | |
| Sources | | | |
| Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. | | | |
| Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. | | | |
| Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000. | | | |
| Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000. | | | |
| Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560. | | | |
| Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360. | | | |
| | | | |
| Associated Monuments - None | | | |

UID HWI5906 Name

| UID | Name | Full Type Code |
|---------|------|----------------|
| HWI5906 | | UIL-UNGL |

This area is now rough grassland, and is marked as such on the modern mapping and aerial photographs. Previously, the land here was part of the wider piecemeal field system of post medieval date. Land use seems to have been affected by watercourses.

| Broad Type | Type | Confidence |
|-----------------|----------------------|------------|
| Unimproved land | Unimproved grassland | Certain |
| Period | C21 - 2012 AD? | |

Previous Types

| Previous Broad Type | Previous Type | Confidence |
|--------------------------|--|------------|
| Fields and enclosed land | Piecemeal enclosure | Probable |
| | Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD? | |

Full Description

| National Grid Reference | Area (Hectares) |
|--|-----------------|
| Centred ST 9592 6077 (269m by 521m) ST96SE | 4.28 |

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|------------------------|-----------|
| Morphological shape | Irregular |
| Land division | Undivided |
| On First Edition 6" OS | No |
| Ridge and furrow | Absent |

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360.

Associated Monuments - None

| UID | HWI6108 | | Name |
|--|--|-----------------|----------------|
| | | | |
| UID | Name | | Full Type Code |
| HWI6108 | | | FEL-AMAL |
| This single holding has been created by combining the piecemeal fields shown here on the 1 ed 6" OS map. These former fields were likely of post medieval date and cannot be discerned. As such, the previous character is inferred rather than legible. | | | |
| Broad Type | Type | | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | Amalgamated fields | | Certain |
| Period | C21 - 2012 AD? | | |
| Previous Types | | | |
| Previous Broad Type | Previous Type | | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | Piecemeal enclosure | | Possible |
| | Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD? | | |
| | | | |
| Full Description | | | |
| The overall field form here has been affected by the local topography and watercourses. | | | |
| National Grid Reference | | Area (Hectares) | 19.49 |
| Centred ST 9354 5909 (541m by 757m) | | ST95NW | |
| Attributes | | | |
| Type | Value | | |
| Average field size | Large (>10ha) | | |
| Boundary morphology | Curving | | |
| Field count (modern OS) | 1 | | |
| Field count (1 ed 6" OS) | 8 | | |
| Morphological shape | Irregular | | |
| On First Edition 6" OS | No | | |
| Ridge and furrow | Absent | | |
| | | | |
| Sources | | | |
| Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. | | | |
| Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. | | | |
| Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000. | | | |
| Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000. | | | |
| Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560. | | | |
| Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360. | | | |
| | | | |
| Associated Monuments | | | |
| MWI68907 | Monument: Site of Outfarm Southeast of Great Thornham Farm | | |

| UID | HWI6109 | Name | Thornham Farm and Little Thornham Farm | |
|--|---|---------------------|--|-------|
| | | | | |
| UID | Name | | Full Type Code | |
| HWI6109 | Thornham Farm and Little Thornham Farm | | FEL-PIEC | |
| These fields seem to have changed little since the 1 ed 6" OS map. They represent piecemeal enclosure during the post medieval period of land surrounding the two farms here. Ridge and furrow on aerial photographs suggests consolidation of strips. | | | | |
| Broad Type | | Type | Confidence | |
| Fields and enclosed land | | Piecemeal enclosure | Certain | |
| Period | Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD | | | |
| Previous Types | | | | |
| Previous Broad Type | | Previous Type | Confidence | |
| Fields and enclosed land | | Strip fields | Probable | |
| Early Medieval (Saxon) to Medieval - 410 AD? to 1539 AD? | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Full Description | | | | |
| The 2001 aerial photographs show elements of ridge and furrow in the northern and southern portions of this field system. This suggests that the piecemeal fields consolidated earlier strip fields which formed part of an open field system. These strips may have had Saxon/medieval origins. | | | | |
| This area includes both Thornham Farm and Little Thornham Farm. Both of these farms show on the 1 ed 6" OS map and have historic origins. However, neither farm is large enough to map as a separate character area so they have been included here. | | | | |
| National Grid Reference | | | Area (Hectares) | 62.25 |
| Centred ST 9319 5972 (1056m by 842m) | | | ST95NW | |
| Attributes | | | | |
| Type | | Value | | |
| Average field size | | Medium (2-10ha) | | |
| Boundary morphology | | Straight | | |
| Field count (modern OS) | | 19 | | |
| Field count (1 ed 6" OS) | | 17 | | |
| Morphological shape | | Semi-irregular | | |
| On First Edition 6" OS | | Yes | | |
| Ridge and furrow | | Present | | |
| Sources | | | | |
| Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. | | | | |
| Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. | | | | |
| Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000. | | | | |
| Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000. | | | | |
| Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560. | | | | |
| Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360. | | | | |
| Associated Monuments | | | | |
| MWI68865 | Building: Great Thornham Farm (Thornham Farm) | | | |
| MWI68906 | Building: Little Thornham Farm | | | |
| ST95NW403 | Find Spot: Great Thornham Farm | | | |
| ST95NW603 | Monument: E of Baldham Bridge | | | |
| ST95NW604 | Monument: E of Baldham Bridge | | | |

| | | |
|-----|---------|------|
| UID | HWI6110 | Name |
|-----|---------|------|

| | | |
|---------|------|----------------|
| UID | Name | Full Type Code |
| HWI6110 | | FEL-AMAL |

These very irregular fields have been created by combining the piecemeal fields shown here on the 1 ed 6" OS map. These former fields were likely of post medieval date and elements of their form remains. No ridge and furrow clearly shows on APs.

| | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Broad Type | Type | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | Amalgamated fields | Certain |
| Period | C21 - 2012 AD? | |

Previous Types

| | | |
|--|----------------------|-------------------|
| Previous Broad Type | Previous Type | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | Piecemeal enclosure | Probable |
| Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD? | | |

Full Description

Irregularities in field form may be due to the affect of the local topography and watercourses.

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| National Grid Reference | Area (Hectares) | 68.95 |
| Centred ST 9400 5990 (1234m by 968m) | ST95NW | |

Attributes

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Type | Value |
| Average field size | Medium (2-10ha) |
| Boundary morphology | Curving |
| Field count (modern OS) | 16 |
| Field count (1 ed 6" OS) | 35 |
| Morphological shape | Irregular |
| On First Edition 6" OS | No |
| Ridge and furrow | Absent |

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360.

Associated Monuments

| | |
|-----------|--|
| MWI68936 | Monument: Site of Outfarm North-northwest of Seend Bridge Farm |
| ST96SW466 | Monument: Inmarsh |
| ST96SW603 | Monument: South of Cleeve House |

| | | | |
|------------|---------|-------------|-----------|
| UID | HWI6111 | Name | Home Farm |
|------------|---------|-------------|-----------|

| | | |
|------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| UID | Name | Full Type Code |
| HWI6111 | Home Farm | RSE-FMST |

Although this farm has expanded recently, it retains some of the elements shown on the 1 ed OS maps. As such it was established by at least the C19, and some of the buildings can be described as having historic origins.

| | | |
|-------------------|--|-------------------|
| Broad Type | Type | Confidence |
| Rural settlement | Farmstead | Certain |
| Period | Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD | |

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

Mix of historic and modern buildings, but enough elements/buildings shown on the 1 ed 6" OS map survive to allow this farm to be described as having historic origins/character.

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------|
| National Grid Reference | Area (Hectares) | 2.19 |
| Centred ST 9414 6032 (210m by 215m) | ST96SW | |

Attributes

| | |
|------------------------|---------------|
| Type | Value |
| On First Edition 6" OS | Yes |
| Settlement morphology | Planned |
| Settlement character | Historic core |

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360.

Associated Monuments

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| MWI68905 | Building: Home Farm |
| ST96SW466 | Monument: Inmarsh |

UID HWI6112 Name

UID Name Full Type Code
HWI6112 FEL-PIEC

These fields seem to have changed little since the 1 ed 6" OS map. They represent piecemeal enclosure during the post medieval period of land outside Seend. No ridge and furrow can be seen but some reverse s-shape boundaries do exist here.

Broad Type **Type** **Confidence**
Fields and enclosed land Piecemeal enclosure Certain

Period Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD

Previous Types

Previous Broad Type **Previous Type** **Confidence**
Fields and enclosed land Strip fields Possible

Early Medieval (Saxon) to Medieval - 410 AD? to 1539 AD?

Full Description

Whilst no ridge and furrow shows on the aerial photographs here, there is the odd reverse s-shape field boundaries. This may hint at former strip fields so this has been recorded as a tentative previous landscape character type.

National Grid Reference **Area (Hectares)** 38.27
Centred ST 9448 6068 (971m by 740m) ST96SW

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Average field size | Medium (2-10ha) |
| Boundary morphology | Reverse S |
| Field count (modern OS) | 11 |
| Field count (1 ed 6" OS) | 12 |
| Morphological shape | Irregular |
| On First Edition 6" OS | Yes |
| Ridge and furrow | Absent |

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360.

Associated Monuments

MWI68938 Monument: Site of Outfarm in Inmarsh
ST96SW101 Find Spot: Inmarsh
ST96SW466 Monument: Inmarsh

UID HWI6113 Name

UID Name Full Type Code
HWI6113 FEL-AMAL

These very irregular fields have been created by combining the piecemeal fields shown here on the 1 ed 6" OS map. These former fields were likely of post medieval date and elements of their form remains. No ridge and furrow clearly shows on APs.

Broad Type **Type** **Confidence**
Fields and enclosed land Amalgamated fields Certain

Period C21 - 2012 AD?

Previous Types

Previous Broad Type **Previous Type** **Confidence**
Fields and enclosed land Piecemeal enclosure Probable

Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD?

Full Description

Irregularities in field form may be due to the affect of the local topography and watercourses.

National Grid Reference **Area (Hectares)** 15.74
Centred ST 9391 6058 (559m by 548m) ST96SW

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Average field size | Medium (2-10ha) |
| Boundary morphology | Curving |
| Field count (modern OS) | 2 |
| Field count (1 ed 6" OS) | 8 |
| Morphological shape | Irregular |
| On First Edition 6" OS | No |
| Ridge and furrow | Absent |

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.

Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.

Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360.

Associated Monuments - None

| UID | HWI6114 | | Name |
|--|---|--|----------------|
| | | | |
| UID | Name | | Full Type Code |
| HWI6114 | | | FEL-RORG |
| The layout of these fields has altered since the 1 ed 6" OS map. Previously, the land here was a series of piecemeal fields and their form remains legible in modernity. No ridge and furrow or other early character is obvious in this instance. | | | |
| Broad Type | | Type | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | | Re-organised fields | Probable |
| Period | C21 - 2012 AD? | | |
| Previous Types | | | |
| Previous Broad Type | | Previous Type | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | | Piecemeal enclosure | Probable |
| | | Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD? | |
| | | | |
| Full Description | | | |
| National Grid Reference | | Area (Hectares) | 19.97 |
| Centred ST 9306 6020 (846m by 585m) | | ST96SW | |
| Attributes | | | |
| Type | Value | | |
| Average field size | Medium (2-10ha) | | |
| Boundary morphology | Straight | | |
| Field count (modern OS) | 11 | | |
| Field count (1 ed 6" OS) | 13 | | |
| Morphological shape | Semi-irregular | | |
| On First Edition 6" OS | No | | |
| Ridge and furrow | Absent | | |
| Sources | | | |
| Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. | | | |
| Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. | | | |
| Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000. | | | |
| Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000. | | | |
| Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560. | | | |
| Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360. | | | |
| Associated Monuments | | | |
| MWI68818 | Building: Thatched Cottage | | |
| MWI68866 | Monument: Site of Outfarm Northeast of Thatched Cottage | | |
| ST96SW603 | Monument: South of Cleeve House | | |

| UID | HWI6115 | | Name |
|---|--|-----------------|----------------|
| | | | |
| UID | Name | | Full Type Code |
| HWI6115 | | | FEL-PIEC |
| These fields seem to have changed little since the 1 ed 6" OS map. They represent piecemeal enclosure during the post medieval period of land outside Seend Cleeve. No ridge and furrow or other early character can be identified on the aerial photographs. | | | |
| Broad Type | Type | | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | Piecemeal enclosure | | Certain |
| Period | Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD | | |
| Previous Types - None recorded | | | |
| | | | |
| Full Description | | | |
| | | | |
| National Grid Reference | | Area (Hectares) | 18.81 |
| Centred ST 9259 6050 (650m by 570m) | | ST96SW | |
| Attributes | | | |
| Type | Value | | |
| Average field size | Medium (2-10ha) | | |
| Boundary morphology | Curving | | |
| Field count (modern OS) | 11 | | |
| Field count (1 ed 6" OS) | 13 | | |
| Morphological shape | Semi-irregular | | |
| On First Edition 6" OS | Yes | | |
| Ridge and furrow | Absent | | |
| Sources | | | |
| Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. | | | |
| Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. | | | |
| Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000. | | | |
| Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000. | | | |
| Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560. | | | |
| Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360. | | | |
| Associated Monuments | | | |
| MWI68813 | Building: Outfarm Northeast of Seend Row | | |
| MWI68814 | Monument: Site of Outfarm Northeast of Seend Row | | |
| MWI68815 | Monument: Site of Outfarm in Seend Row | | |
| ST96SW465 | Monument: Seend Row | | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|-------------|
| UID | HWI6116 | Name |
|------------|---------|-------------|

| | | |
|------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| UID | Name | Full Type Code |
| HWI6116 | | FEL-PIEC |

These fields seem to have changed little since the 1 ed 6" OS map. They represent piecemeal enclosure during the post medieval period of land outside Seend Cleeve. No ridge and furrow or other early character can be identified on the aerial photographs.

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| Broad Type | Type | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | Piecemeal enclosure | Certain |
| Period | Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD | |

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| National Grid Reference | Area (Hectares) | 16.16 |
| Centred ST 9321 6066 (574m by 538m) | ST96SW | |

Attributes

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Type | Value |
| Average field size | Medium (2-10ha) |
| Boundary morphology | Straight |
| Field count (modern OS) | 3 |
| Field count (1 ed 6" OS) | 3 |
| Morphological shape | Semi-irregular |
| On First Edition 6" OS | Yes |
| Ridge and furrow | Absent |

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360.

Associated Monuments - None

| | | | |
|-----|---------|------|-----------|
| UID | HWI6117 | Name | Seend Row |
|-----|---------|------|-----------|

| | | |
|---------|-----------|----------------|
| UID | Name | Full Type Code |
| HWI6117 | Seend Row | RSE-HROW |

This small settlement clusters around the central road that runs through the area. While it has expanded over time, the layout and form shown on the 1 ed 6" OS map has been retained into modernity.

| | | |
|------------------|------|------------|
| Broad Type | Type | Confidence |
| Rural settlement | Row | Certain |

| | |
|--------|--|
| Period | Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD |
|--------|--|

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

The settlement here is a small cluster of farms and dwellings. Could be characterised as either a row or a hamlet, but the placename indicates the former in this instance.

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| National Grid Reference | Area (Hectares) | 2.56 |
| Centred ST 9259 6026 (291m by 259m) | ST96SW | |

Attributes

| | |
|------------------------|---------------|
| Type | Value |
| On First Edition 6" OS | Yes |
| Settlement morphology | Linear |
| Settlement character | Historic core |

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.

Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.

Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360.

Associated Monuments

| | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|
| MWI68811 | Building: Seend Row Farm |
| ST96SW151 | Find Spot: Garden of Old Wyatts |
| ST96SW465 | Monument: Seend Row |

| | | | |
|------------|---------|-------------|------------|
| UID | HWI6118 | Name | The Stocks |
|------------|---------|-------------|------------|

| | | |
|------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| UID | Name | Full Type Code |
| HWI6118 | The Stocks | RSE-HAMT |

This hamlet has historic origins and shows on the 1 ed OS mapping. Although it has expanded and altered slightly since the C19, elements of the historic layout and form have been retained and remains legible.

| | | |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Broad Type | Type | Confidence |
| Rural settlement | Hamlet | Certain |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| Period | Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD |
|---------------|--|

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

The hamlet once had a number of associated small orchards, but the majority of these have now gone.

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------|
| National Grid Reference | Area (Hectares) | 5.39 |
| Centred ST 9296 6043 (286m by 560m) | ST96SW | |

Attributes

| | |
|------------------------|---------------|
| Type | Value |
| On First Edition 6" OS | Yes |
| Settlement morphology | Nucleated |
| Settlement character | Historic core |

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.

Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.

Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360.

Associated Monuments

| | |
|----------|---|
| MWI68867 | Building: Stocks Farm |
| MWI68868 | Building: Farmstead Southwest of Rew Farm |
| MWI68869 | Building: Stocks Farm |

| | | |
|-----|---------|------|
| UID | HWI6119 | Name |
|-----|---------|------|

| | | |
|---------|------|----------------|
| UID | Name | Full Type Code |
| HWI6119 | | FEL-PLAN |

These fields seem to have changed little since the 1 ed 6" OS map. They represent piecemeal enclosure during the post medieval period of land outside the Stocks. No ridge and furrow or other early character can be identified on the aerial photographs.

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| Broad Type | Type | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | Planned enclosure | Probable |
| Period | Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD | |

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------|
| National Grid Reference | Area (Hectares) | 9.67 |
| Centred ST 9267 6021 (580m by 536m) | ST96SW | |

Attributes

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Type | Value |
| Average field size | Medium (2-10ha) |
| Boundary morphology | Straight |
| Field count (modern OS) | 6 |
| Field count (1 ed 6" OS) | 7 |
| Morphological shape | Regular |
| On First Edition 6" OS | Yes |
| Ridge and furrow | Absent |

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360.

Associated Monuments

| | |
|-----------|---------------------|
| ST96SW465 | Monument: Seend Row |
|-----------|---------------------|

| | | | |
|------------|---------|-------------|--------------|
| UID | HWI6120 | Name | Seend Cleeve |
|------------|---------|-------------|--------------|

| | | |
|------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| UID | Name | Full Type Code |
| HWI6120 | Seend Cleeve | RSE-VILL |

This village has historic origins and shows on the 1 ed OS mapping. Although it has expanded and altered slightly since the C19, elements of the historic layout and form have been retained and remains legible.

| | | |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Broad Type | Type | Confidence |
| Rural settlement | Village | Certain |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| Period | Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD |
|---------------|--|

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

The village once had a number of associated small orchards, but the majority of these have now gone.

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| National Grid Reference | Area (Hectares) | 12.73 |
| Centred ST 9311 6098 (635m by 621m) | ST96SW | |

Attributes

| | |
|------------------------|---------------|
| Type | Value |
| On First Edition 6" OS | Yes |
| Settlement morphology | Nucleated |
| Settlement character | Historic core |

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.

Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.

Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360.

Associated Monuments

| | |
|-----------|--|
| MWI68870 | Building: Rew Farm |
| MWI68871 | Building: Cleeve Farm |
| MWI68872 | Building: Pak Farm |
| MWI68873 | Monument: Site of Farmstead on Pelch Lane |
| MWI73946 | Monument: Ridge and Furrow, West of Seend Cleeve |
| ST96SW303 | Find Spot: Seend Cleeve |

| | | |
|-----|---------|------|
| UID | HWI6121 | Name |
|-----|---------|------|

| | | |
|---------|------|----------------|
| UID | Name | Full Type Code |
| HWI6121 | | FEL-PIEC |

Although this area has been subject to quarrying in the C20, the essential character of these fields has not changed. They seem to be piecemeal in form and are probably of post medieval date. However, it is not clear why they are so irregular in layout.

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| Broad Type | Type | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | Piecemeal enclosure | Probable |
| Period | Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD | |

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

No prior character can be identified for this area on the available sources, and the recent quarrying seems not to have affected either landuse or character.

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| National Grid Reference | Area (Hectares) | 20.95 |
| Centred ST 9363 6090 (800m by 420m) | ST96SW | |

Attributes

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Type | Value |
| Average field size | Medium (2-10ha) |
| Boundary morphology | Curving |
| Field count (modern OS) | 11 |
| Field count (1 ed 6" OS) | 8 |
| Morphological shape | Irregular |
| On First Edition 6" OS | Yes |
| Ridge and furrow | Absent |

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360.

Associated Monuments - None

UID HWI6122 Name

UID Name Full Type Code
HWI6122 FEL-PIEC

These very irregular fields seem to have changed little since the C19, according to the historic mapping. They seem to be piecemeal enclosures, and are probably of post medieval date. No prior character can be easily identified from the sources.

Broad Type Type Confidence
Fields and enclosed land Piecemeal enclosure Probable
Period Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

The 1 ed 6" OS map shows a number of trackways and paths cutting across the field parcels here which may suggest it was once an open area (grassland or open fields). However, there is insufficient evidence to assign a previous character type in this instance.

Not classic examples of piecemeal enclosure, but this is the best fit of the available HLC types.

National Grid Reference Area (Hectares)
Centred ST 9439 6149 (1363m by 907m) ST96SW 62.75

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Average field size | Medium (2-10ha) |
| Boundary morphology | Curving |
| Field count (modern OS) | 24 |
| Field count (1 ed 6" OS) | 23 |
| Morphological shape | Irregular |
| On First Edition 6" OS | Yes |
| Ridge and furrow | Absent |

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360.

Associated Monuments

| | |
|-----------|---|
| MWI31462 | Building: Pillbox, Kennet and Avon Canal |
| MWI31463 | Building: Pillbox, Kennet and Avon Canal |
| MWI31819 | Building: Pillbox, Next to the Kennet and Avon Canal |
| MWI68949 | Monument: Site of Outfarm adjacent to Kennet & avon Canal |
| ST96SE454 | Monument: Rowcroft Or Rawcroft Farm |
| ST96SW613 | Monument: West of Egypt Farm |
| ST96SW615 | Monument: Between Seend & the Canal |

| UID | HWI6123 | | Name |
|--|---|-----------------|----------------|
| | | | |
| UID | Name | | Full Type Code |
| HWI6123 | | | FEL-AMAL |
| These rough enclosures are modern in date and have been created by removing some of the field boundaries from the parcels shown on the 1 ed 6" OS map. Both the modern and past character are not easily defined as they are not classic examples of any type. | | | |
| Broad Type | Type | | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | Amalgamated fields | | Probable |
| Period | C21 - 2012 AD? | | |
| Previous Types | | | |
| Previous Broad Type | Previous Type | | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | Piecemeal enclosure | | Probable |
| | Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD? | | |
| | | | |
| Full Description | | | |
| National Grid Reference | | Area (Hectares) | 15.76 |
| Centred ST 9345 6127 (679m by 405m) | | ST96SW | |
| Attributes | | | |
| Type | Value | | |
| Average field size | Medium (2-10ha) | | |
| Boundary morphology | Curving | | |
| Field count (modern OS) | 4 | | |
| Field count (1 ed 6" OS) | 7 | | |
| Morphological shape | Irregular | | |
| On First Edition 6" OS | No | | |
| Ridge and furrow | Absent | | |
| Sources | | | |
| Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. | | | |
| Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. | | | |
| Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000. | | | |
| Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000. | | | |
| Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560. | | | |
| Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360. | | | |
| Associated Monuments | | | |
| MWI44971 | Monument: Anti Tank Cylinders, North of the Barge Inn | | |
| MWI73946 | Monument: Ridge and Furrow, West of Seend Cleeve | | |
| ST96SW454 | Monument: West of Pile Farm | | |

| | | | |
|------------|---------|-------------|---------------|
| UID | HWI6124 | Name | Ferrum Towers |
|------------|---------|-------------|---------------|

| | | |
|------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| UID | Name | Full Type Code |
| HWI6124 | Ferrum Towers | ORN-PARK |

This area is occupied by a modern country house and its extensive grounds and gardens. Previously, the area was occupied by the Seend Ironworks, as shown on the 1 ed 6" OS map, but this former character is not legible so has been inferred in this case.

| | | |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Broad Type | Type | Confidence |
| Ornamental | Parkland | Probable |

| | |
|---------------|----------------|
| Period | C21 - 2012 AD? |
|---------------|----------------|

Previous Types

| | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Previous Broad Type | Previous Type | Confidence |
| Industrial and extractive | Works/workshops | Possible |

Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD?

Full Description

The land here has both the country house and its designed grounds. As the ornamental landscape is larger it forms the dominant element of the current character and the choice of the current HLC type reflects this.

Other than the name of 'Ferrum Towers' there is little indication that the post medieval ironworks existed here. Therefore, the previous character type has been recorded on the basis of the historic OS mapping.

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------|
| National Grid Reference | Area (Hectares) | 4.24 |
| Centred ST 9342 6116 (287m by 329m) | ST96SW | |

Attributes

| | |
|------------------------|--------------|
| Type | Value |
| Garden type | Formal |
| On First Edition 6" OS | No |
| Ridge and furrow | Absent |

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.

Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.

Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360.

Associated Monuments - None

| | | | |
|------------|---------|-------------|--------------|
| UID | HWI6125 | Name | Caravan Park |
|------------|---------|-------------|--------------|

| | | |
|------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| UID | Name | Full Type Code |
| HWI6125 | Caravan Park | REC-CAMP |

This caravan park is modern and has been placed within the boundaries of the former field parcel. The previous field shows on the 1 ed 6" OS map and seems to have been piecemeal in character. Despite the development, the prior character remains legible.

| | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Broad Type | Type | Confidence |
| Recreation | Camping/caravan site | Certain |

Period C21 - 2012 AD?

Previous Types

| | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Previous Broad Type | Previous Type | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | Piecemeal enclosure | Probable |

Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD?

Full Description

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------|
| National Grid Reference | Area (Hectares) | 3.28 |
| Centred ST 9497 6189 (230m by 173m) | ST96SW | |

Attributes

| | |
|------------------------|--------------|
| Type | Value |
| On First Edition 6" OS | No |
| Ridge and furrow | Absent |

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360.

Associated Monuments

| | |
|----------|--|
| MWI31462 | Building: Pillbox, Kennet and Avon Canal |
|----------|--|

| UID | HWI6126 | Name |
|---|--|-----------------|
| | | |
| UID | Name | Full Type Code |
| HWI6126 | | FEL-PIEC |
| These fields seem to have changed little since the 1 ed 6" OS map. They represent piecemeal enclosure during the post medieval period of land next to the ribbon of settlement. Ridge and furrow on aerial photographs may suggest consolidation of strips. | | |
| Broad Type | Type | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | Piecemeal enclosure | Probable |
| Period | Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD | |
| Previous Types | | |
| Previous Broad Type | Previous Type | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | Strip fields | Probable |
| | Early Medieval (Saxon) to Medieval - 410 AD? to 1539 AD? | |
| | | |
| Full Description | | |
| The 2001 aerial photographs show elements of possible ridge and furrow across this area. This suggests that the piecemeal fields consolidated earlier strip fields which formed part of an open field system. These strips may have had Saxon/medieval origins. | | |
| The fields here are very irregular in form, so they are not classic examples of piecemeal enclosure. It is not clear why they are this form but it may be due to local topography. | | |
| | | |
| National Grid Reference | | Area (Hectares) |
| Centred ST 9531 6158 (792m by 860m) ST96SE | | 35.34 |
| | | |
| Attributes | | |
| Type | Value | |
| Average field size | Medium (2-10ha) | |
| Boundary morphology | Curving | |
| Field count (modern OS) | 10 | |
| Field count (1 ed 6" OS) | 11 | |
| Morphological shape | Irregular | |
| On First Edition 6" OS | Yes | |
| Ridge and furrow | Present | |
| | | |
| Sources | | |
| Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. | | |
| Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. | | |
| Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000. | | |
| Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000. | | |
| Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560. | | |
| Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360. | | |
| | | |
| Associated Monuments | | |
| MWI68944 | Building: Outfarm South-southeast of Egypt Farm | |
| ST96SE456 | Monument: Martinslade | |

| | | |
|-----|---------|------|
| UID | HWI6127 | Name |
|-----|---------|------|

| | | |
|---------|------|----------------|
| UID | Name | Full Type Code |
| HWI6127 | | FEL-PIEC |

These fields seem to have changed little since the 1 ed 6" OS map. They appear irregular or adhoc, and so probably represent piecemeal enclosure during the post medieval period. No ridge and furrow or other early character can be identified on sources.

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| Broad Type | Type | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | Piecemeal enclosure | Probable |
| Period | Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD | |

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

The fields here are very irregular in form, so they are not classic examples of piecemeal enclosure. It is not clear why they are this form but it may be due to local watercourses/drainage.

This area contains the historic farmstead of Martinslade, which shows on the 1 ed 6" OS map so was well established by the C19. However, this farm is too small to map as a separate character area so it has been included here.

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| National Grid Reference | Area (Hectares) | 26.85 |
| Centred ST 9590 6165 (776m by 587m) | ST96SE | |

Attributes

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Type | Value |
| Average field size | Medium (2-10ha) |
| Boundary morphology | Curving |
| Field count (modern OS) | 4 |
| Field count (1 ed 6" OS) | 4 |
| Morphological shape | Irregular |
| On First Edition 6" OS | Yes |
| Ridge and furrow | Absent |

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.

Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.

Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360.

Associated Monuments

MWI44973 Monument: Gunpit, Martinslade

ST96SE456 Monument: Martinslade

| | | | |
|------------|---------|-------------|----------------|
| UID | HWI6128 | Name | Hill View Farm |
|------------|---------|-------------|----------------|

| | | |
|------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| UID | Name | Full Type Code |
| HWI6128 | Hill View Farm | RSE-FMST |

This area is dominated by buildings associated with a farm. This is a modern use for the land, which was previously occupied by a brickworks as shown on the historic mapping. This former character is no longer legible so has been inferred from sources.

| | | |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Broad Type | Type | Confidence |
| Rural settlement | Farmstead | Certain |

Period C21 - 2012 AD?

Previous Types

| | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Previous Broad Type | Previous Type | Confidence |
| Industrial and extractive | Mills | Possible |

Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD?

Full Description

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------|
| National Grid Reference | Area (Hectares) | 6.57 |
| Centred ST 9564 6199 (525m by 268m) | ST96SE | |

Attributes

| | |
|------------------------|---------------|
| Type | Value |
| On First Edition 6" OS | No |
| Settlement morphology | Piecemeal |
| Settlement character | Modern extent |

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360.

Associated Monuments

| | |
|----------|--|
| MWI68992 | Building: Outfarm South-southeast of Berhills Farm |
|----------|--|

| | | | |
|------------|---------|-------------|-------|
| UID | HWI6129 | Name | Seend |
|------------|---------|-------------|-------|

| | | |
|------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| UID | Name | Full Type Code |
| HWI6129 | Seend | RSE-VILL |

This part of Seend represents the historic core of the village. The settlement lines the road and this area includes the church and the former manorial house. Much of the layout shown on the 1 ed OS mapping has been retained into modernity.

| | | |
|-------------------|--|-------------------|
| Broad Type | Type | Confidence |
| Rural settlement | Village | Certain |
| Period | Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD | |

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

The village comprises a mix of housing, farms and small plots. This composition has changed little over time.

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| National Grid Reference | Area (Hectares) | 13.10 |
| Centred ST 9433 6115 (886m by 362m) | ST96SW | |

Attributes

| | |
|------------------------|---------------|
| Type | Value |
| On First Edition 6" OS | Yes |
| Settlement morphology | Linear |
| Settlement character | Historic core |

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.

Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.

Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360.

Associated Monuments

| | |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| MWI68904 | Building: Manor Cottage |
| MWI68945 | Building: Vicarage, Seend |
| ST96SW451 | Monument: Seend |

| UID | HWI6307 | | Name |
|--|--|--|----------------|
| | | | |
| UID | Name | | Full Type Code |
| HWI6307 | | | FEL-AMAL |
| These fields have been created by combining the irregular parcels shown on the 1 ed OS maps. The layout of these post medieval fields remains legible and they are best described as piecemeal in nature, despite not being classic examples of the type. | | | |
| Broad Type | | Type | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | | Amalgamated fields | Certain |
| Period | C21 - 2012 AD? | | |
| Previous Types | | | |
| Previous Broad Type | | Previous Type | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | | Piecemeal enclosure | Probable |
| | | Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD? | |
| | | | |
| Full Description | | | |
| Some of the field boundaries of the earlier, post medieval, fields survive and this helps to ensure the prior character of this area remains legible in modernity. Whilst they are not classically piecemeal in form, this is the best fit of the available HLC types. | | | |
| This area contains two farms (Melksham Park Farm and Seend Park Farm) with historic origins. They show on the 1 ed OS mapping but are too small to map as separate character areas, or to influence the dominant character of this landscape. | | | |
| National Grid Reference | | Area (Hectares) | 20.57 |
| Centred ST 9095 6074 (960m by 330m) | | ST96SW | |
| Attributes | | | |
| Type | Value | | |
| Average field size | Medium (2-10ha) | | |
| Boundary morphology | Curving | | |
| Field count (modern OS) | 3 | | |
| Field count (1 ed 6" OS) | 7 | | |
| Morphological shape | Irregular | | |
| On First Edition 6" OS | No | | |
| Ridge and furrow | Absent | | |
| Sources | | | |
| Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. | | | |
| Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. | | | |
| Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000. | | | |
| Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000. | | | |
| Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560. | | | |
| Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360. | | | |
| Associated Monuments | | | |
| MWI44975 | Monument: Anti Tank Ditch, East of Semington | | |
| MWI44979 | Monument: Anti Tank Cylinders, Southwest of Newtown Farm | | |
| MWI68747 | Building: Melksham Park Farm | | |
| MWI68748 | Building: Seend Park Farm | | |
| MWI68848 | Monument: Site of Shed Northwest of Littleton Mill Farm | | |
| MWI73942 | Monument: Medieval Settlement, Melksham Park Farm | | |

| | | | |
|------------|---------|-------------|---------------------|
| UID | HWI6308 | Name | Littleton Mill Farm |
|------------|---------|-------------|---------------------|

| | | |
|------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| UID | Name | Full Type Code |
| HWI6308 | Littleton Mill Farm | FEL-MEDW |

These land parcels have been defined by the watercourse here. They seem not to have changed since their depiction on the 1 ed OS mapping. Whilst they contain wooded areas and a mill, their dominant character is perhaps best described as meadows.

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| Broad Type | Type | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | Meadows | Probable |
| Period | Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD | |

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

The boundaries and shapes of the parcels here have been dictated by the watercourse that runs through this area. In addition, a scatter of vegetation has grown up along the route of the watercourse here.

Littleton Wood Mill existed here in the C19 as shown on the historic mapping. It survives into modernity although it is mainly a farm now. However, this feature is too small to map as a separate character area so it has been included here.

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------|
| National Grid Reference | Area (Hectares) | 8.31 |
| Centred ST 9124 6062 (744m by 252m) | ST96SW | |

Attributes

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Type | Value |
| Average field size | Medium (2-10ha) |
| Boundary morphology | Wavy |
| Field count (modern OS) | 4 |
| Field count (1 ed 6" OS) | 4 |
| Morphological shape | Irregular |
| On First Edition 6" OS | Yes |
| Ridge and furrow | Absent |

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360.

Associated Monuments

| | |
|-----------|-------------------------------|
| MWI68746 | Building: Littleton Mill Farm |
| ST96SW608 | Monument: Littleton Mill Farm |
| ST96SW616 | Monument: Littleton Wood Mill |

UID HWI6309 Name

UID Name Full Type Code
HWI6309 FEL-MEDW

These land parcels have been defined by the watercourse here. They seem not to have changed since their depiction on the 1 ed OS mapping. Whilst they could be described as piecemeal enclosures, they are perhaps more likely to be meadows.

Broad Type Type Confidence
Fields and enclosed land Meadows Probable

Period Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

The boundaries and shapes of the parcels here have been dictated by the watercourse that runs through this area. In addition, a scatter of vegetation has grown up along the route of the watercourse here.

National Grid Reference Area (Hectares) 30.14
Centred ST 9199 6061 (961m by 980m) ST96SW

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Average field size | Medium (2-10ha) |
| Boundary morphology | Straight |
| Field count (modern OS) | 8 |
| Field count (1 ed 6" OS) | 8 |
| Morphological shape | Irregular |
| On First Edition 6" OS | Yes |
| Ridge and furrow | Absent |

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360.

Associated Monuments

MWI68810 Monument: Site of Outfarm South-southeast of Lower Park Farm
ST96SW465 Monument: Seend Row

| UID | HWI6310 | | Name |
|---|---|-----------------|----------------|
| | | | |
| UID | Name | | Full Type Code |
| HWI6310 | | | FEL-MEDW |
| These land parcels have been defined by the watercourse here. They seem not to have changed since their depiction on the 1 ed OS mapping. Whilst they could be described as piecemeal enclosures, they are perhaps more likely to be meadows. | | | |
| Broad Type | Type | | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | Meadows | | Certain |
| Period | Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD | | |
| Previous Types - None recorded | | | |
| | | | |
| Full Description | | | |
| The boundaries and shapes of the parcels here have been dictated by the watercourse that runs through this area. In addition, a scatter of vegetation has grown up along the route of the watercourse here. | | | |
| National Grid Reference | | Area (Hectares) | 26.74 |
| Centred ST 9233 5977 (724m by 902m) | | ST95NW | |
| Attributes | | | |
| Type | Value | | |
| Average field size | Medium (2-10ha) | | |
| Boundary morphology | Wavy | | |
| Field count (modern OS) | 12 | | |
| Field count (1 ed 6" OS) | 12 | | |
| Morphological shape | Irregular | | |
| On First Edition 6" OS | Yes | | |
| Ridge and furrow | Absent | | |
| Sources | | | |
| Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. | | | |
| Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. | | | |
| Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000. | | | |
| Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000. | | | |
| Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560. | | | |
| Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360. | | | |
| Associated Monuments | | | |
| MWI68825 | Monument: Site of Outfarm Southwest of Baldham Farm | | |
| MWI68830 | Monument: Site of Outfarm North-northwest of Baldham Farm | | |
| ST95NW454 | Monument: Woodhouse Farm | | |
| ST95NW455 | Monument: Baldham Mill and Bridge | | |
| ST95NW607 | Monument: Baldham Mill | | |

| | | | |
|------------|---------|-------------|------------|
| UID | HWI6312 | Name | Seend Head |
|------------|---------|-------------|------------|

| | | |
|------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| UID | Name | Full Type Code |
| HWI6312 | Seend Head | RSE-HAMT |

This tiny hamlet nestles in the bend of the watercourse here. It shows on the 1 ed OS mapping and seems to have changed little since the C19, with much of the historic form and layout remaining legible. A mill once existed in this settlement.

| | | |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Broad Type | Type | Confidence |
| Rural settlement | Hamlet | Certain |

Period Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------|
| National Grid Reference | Area (Hectares) | 4.19 |
| Centred ST 9231 6001 (266m by 301m) | ST96SW | |

Attributes

| | |
|------------------------|---------------|
| Type | Value |
| On First Edition 6" OS | Yes |
| Settlement morphology | Nucleated |
| Settlement character | Historic core |

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360.

Associated Monuments

| | |
|-----------|---|
| MWI68812 | Building: Seend Row Farmhouse |
| MWI68816 | Building: Seend Head House |
| MWI68829 | Monument: Site of Outfarm Northeast of Seend Head House |
| ST95NW624 | Monument: Seend Head Mill |
| ST96SW465 | Monument: Seend Row |

| | | | |
|------------|---------|-------------|----------------------|
| UID | HWI6313 | Name | Baldham Watermeadows |
|------------|---------|-------------|----------------------|

| | | |
|------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| UID | Name | Full Type Code |
| HWI6313 | Baldham Watermeadows | FEL-WTMD |

This sinuous stretch of land seems to be meadows. However, aerial photographs suggest a water management system once existed here. As such, this area south of Baldham is best described as watermeadows and there has been little recent change in character.

| | | |
|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Broad Type | Type | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | Water meadows | Probable |

Period Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

The northern part of these watermeadows contains Baldham Farm and Baldham Mill, which show on the 1 ed OS mapping and have historic origins. They were created to make use of the watercourse here. Whilst they survive unchanged into modernity, they are too small to map as separate character areas so they have been included here.

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| National Grid Reference | Area (Hectares) | 24.81 |
| Centred ST 9291 5943 (1309m by 801m) | ST95NW | |

Attributes

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Type | Value |
| Average field size | Medium (2-10ha) |
| Boundary morphology | Wavy |
| Field count (modern OS) | 11 |
| Field count (1 ed 6" OS) | 11 |
| Morphological shape | Sinuous |
| On First Edition 6" OS | Yes |
| Ridge and furrow | Absent |

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1897-1914. Second Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1910-1933. Third Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1961. Fifth Edition Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360.
Report: Simmonds, S. + Thomas, B.. 2014. Stonehenge and Avebury World Heritage Site Management Plan 2015. Stonehenge and Avebury WHS Steering Committees.
Report: Young, C., Chadburn, A. + Bedu, I.. 2009. Stonehenge World Heritage Site Management Plan 2009. English Heritage.

Associated Monuments

| | |
|-----------|---|
| MWI64461 | Building: Baldham Mill, Seend |
| MWI68817 | Building: Baldham Farm |
| MWI68824 | Monument: Site of Outfarm Southwest of Baldham Farm |
| ST95NW455 | Monument: Baldham Mill and Bridge |

| | | | |
|------------|---------|-------------|--------------|
| UID | HWI6334 | Name | Sell's Green |
|------------|---------|-------------|--------------|

| | | |
|------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| UID | Name | Full Type Code |
| HWI6334 | Sell's Green | RSE-HAMT |

This hamlet is modern in character and principally comprises a large farm. The 1 ed OS mapping shows an earlier settlement here, of post medieval or earlier date, but little of the character of this earlier establishment remains legible in modernity.

| | | |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Broad Type | Type | Confidence |
| Rural settlement | Hamlet | Certain |

Period C21 - 2012 AD?

Previous Types

| | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Previous Broad Type | Previous Type | Confidence |
| Rural settlement | Hamlet | Certain |

Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD?

Full Description

As little of the historic form and character of the settlement shown on the historic mapping survives, the current and former hamlet have been recorded separately as the current/previous character types.

The place name here may suggest that this settlement was once associated with a village green or area of grazing.

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------|
| National Grid Reference | Area (Hectares) | 5.80 |
| Centred ST 9519 6204 (437m by 288m) | ST96SE | |

Attributes

| | |
|------------------------|---------------|
| Type | Value |
| On First Edition 6" OS | No |
| Place name | Green |
| Settlement morphology | Nucleated |
| Settlement character | Modern extent |

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.

Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.

Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360.

Associated Monuments

| | |
|----------|--------------------|
| MWI68993 | Building: Berhills |
|----------|--------------------|

| | | | |
|------------|---------|-------------|-------|
| UID | HWI6335 | Name | Seend |
|------------|---------|-------------|-------|

| | | |
|------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| UID | Name | Full Type Code |
| HWI6335 | Seend | RSE-VILL |

This part of Seend constitutes the historic core of the village, and it spreads along the central road. While it has expanded over time the layout and form shown on the 1 ed 6" OS map has been retained into modernity. The church and manor house lie here.

| | | |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Broad Type | Type | Confidence |
| Rural settlement | Village | Certain |

Period Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

The part of the village comprises a mix of housing, small plots and community buildings (such as the former manor and the church).

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| National Grid Reference | Area (Hectares) | 11.82 |
| Centred ST 9447 6104 (1034m by 451m) | ST96SW | |

Attributes

| | |
|------------------------|---------------|
| Type | Value |
| On First Edition 6" OS | Yes |
| Settlement morphology | Linear |
| Settlement character | Historic core |

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.

Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.

Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360.

Associated Monuments

ST96SW302 Find Spot: Garden of Beech House

ST96SW451 Monument: Seend

| UID | HWI6336 | | Name |
|---|--|-----------------|----------------|
| | | | |
| UID | Name | | Full Type Code |
| HWI6336 | | | FEL-PADD |
| These modern paddocks have been created in an area once occupied by an orchard associated with Rowcroft Farm, as shown on the 1 ed 6" OS map. This former character is not legible due to the nature of the development, so has been inferred from sources. | | | |
| Broad Type | Type | | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | Paddocks | | Certain |
| Period | C21 - 2012 AD? | | |
| Previous Types | | | |
| Previous Broad Type | Previous Type | | Confidence |
| Orchards and horticulture | Orchard or vineyard | | Possible |
| | Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD? | | |
| | | | |
| Full Description | | | |
| The creation of the paddocks has removed the fruit trees here, so the previous HLC type has been assigned entirely on the basis of the historic OS mapping. | | | |
| National Grid Reference | | Area (Hectares) | 2.58 |
| Centred ST 9521 6164 (223m by 206m) | | ST96SE | |
| Attributes | | | |
| Type | Value | | |
| Average field size | Small (<2ha) | | |
| Boundary morphology | Straight | | |
| Field count (modern OS) | 5 | | |
| Field count (1 ed 6" OS) | 1 | | |
| Morphological shape | Regular | | |
| On First Edition 6" OS | No | | |
| Ridge and furrow | Absent | | |
| Sources | | | |
| Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. | | | |
| Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. | | | |
| Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000. | | | |
| Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000. | | | |
| Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560. | | | |
| Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360. | | | |
| Associated Monuments | | | |
| ST96SE103 | Find Spot: Garden of Moiety | | |

UID HWI6337 Name

UID Name Full Type Code
HWI6337 ORN-PARK

This area is currently a mixture of gardens, parkland and designed landscaping. The 1 ed 6" OS map shows that the land was of a similar character in the late C19, but the 1 ed 1" OS seems to suggest this was once part of the wider piecemeal field system.

Broad Type Type Confidence
Ornamental Parkland Probable

Period Late C19 to C21 - 1872 AD? to 2012 AD

Previous Types

Previous Broad Type Previous Type Confidence
Fields and enclosed land Piecemeal enclosure Possible

Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1871 AD?

Full Description

The previous character type of fields is not readily legible on the available sources so has been assigned entirely on the basis of the historic mapping evidence.

The original parkland here seems to have been created as part of Seend Manor House and Seend Green House, both of which lie within the part of the village to the immediate north of here.

National Grid Reference Area (Hectares) 8.40
Centred ST 9464 6099 (684m by 412m) ST96SW

Attributes

| Type | Value |
|------------------------|--------|
| Garden type | Formal |
| On First Edition 6" OS | Yes |
| Ridge and furrow | Absent |

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.

Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.

Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.

Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360.

Associated Monuments

ST96SW451 Monument: Seend

| | | | |
|------------|---------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| UID | HWI6338 | Name | Turner's Farm and Broomhayes Farm |
|------------|---------|-------------|-----------------------------------|

| | | |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| UID | Name | Full Type Code |
| HWI6338 | Turner's Farm and Broomhayes Farm | RSE-FMST |

This land just outside Seend is dominated by a cluster of farms. Although they have altered and expanded in recent times, they retain elements of the historic farmsteads shown here on the 1 ed OS mapping. As such, there is some continuity of character.

| | | |
|-------------------|--|-------------------|
| Broad Type | Type | Confidence |
| Rural settlement | Farmstead | Certain |
| Period | Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD | |

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

This area is currently a mix of farm buildings, woodland and small plots. However, as the farms occupy the majority of the land they have been recorded as the dominant landscape type.

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------|
| National Grid Reference | Area (Hectares) | 5.33 |
| Centred ST 9506 6107 (303m by 411m) | ST96SE | |

Attributes

| | |
|------------------------|---------------|
| Type | Value |
| On First Edition 6" OS | Yes |
| Settlement morphology | Piecemeal |
| Settlement character | Historic core |

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360.

Associated Monuments

| | |
|-----------|---|
| MWI68994 | Building: Hill Farm House (Seend Hill Farm) |
| MWI68995 | Building: Turner's Farm |
| MWI68996 | Building: Broomhayes Farm |
| ST96SE455 | Monument: Turners Farm |

| | | | |
|------------|---------|-------------|------------------------------|
| UID | HWI6339 | Name | Egypt Farm and Rowcroft Farm |
|------------|---------|-------------|------------------------------|

| | | |
|------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| UID | Name | Full Type Code |
| HWI6339 | Egypt Farm and Rowcroft Farm | RSE-FMST |

This land just outside Seend is dominated by a cluster of farms. Although they have altered and expanded in recent times, they retain elements of the historic farmsteads shown here on the 1 ed OS mapping. As such, there is some continuity of character.

| | | |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Broad Type | Type | Confidence |
| Rural settlement | Farmstead | Certain |

Period Post Medieval to C21 - 1540 AD? to 2012 AD

Previous Types - None recorded

Full Description

This area is currently a mix of farm buildings, woodland and small plots. However, as the farms occupy the majority of the land they have been recorded as the dominant landscape type.

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------|
| National Grid Reference | Area (Hectares) | 4.93 |
| Centred ST 9503 6159 (329m by 603m) | ST96SE | |

Attributes

| | |
|------------------------|---------------|
| Type | Value |
| On First Edition 6" OS | Yes |
| Settlement morphology | Piecemeal |
| Settlement character | Historic core |

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360.

Associated Monuments

| | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| MWI68943 | Building: Egypt Farm |
| MWI68946 | Building: Rawcroft Farm |
| MWI68947 | Building: Moiety Farm |
| ST96SE454 | Monument: Rowcroft Or Rawcroft Farm |

| UID | HWI6340 | Name | Cleeve House, Cleeve Lodge and Cleeve Cottages | |
|---|--|------|--|-------|
| | | | | |
| UID | Name | | Full Type Code | |
| HWI6340 | Cleeve House, Cleeve Lodge and Cleeve Cottages | | RSE-COTT | |
| This area is currently occupied by a scatter of modern cottages and the old country house named as Cleeve House. Previously, the 1 ed OS maps showed this land as occupied only by the grand house. This prior character is still legible deposite the changes. | | | | |
| Broad Type | Type | | Confidence | |
| Rural settlement | Cottages | | Certain | |
| Period | C21 - 2012 AD? | | | |
| Previous Types | | | | |
| Previous Broad Type | Previous Type | | Confidence | |
| Rural settlement | Country house | | Probable | |
| Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD? | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Full Description | | | | |
| The small wooded areas here are associated with the country house, and have been retained despite the construction of further cottages/dwellings in this area. | | | | |
| National Grid Reference | | | Area (Hectares) | 13.43 |
| Centred ST 9356 6046 (561m by 456m) | | | ST96SW | |
| Attributes | | | | |
| Type | Value | | | |
| On First Edition 6" OS | No | | | |
| Settlement morphology | Piecemeal | | | |
| Settlement character | Modern extent | | | |
| Sources | | | | |
| Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. | | | | |
| Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. | | | | |
| Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000. | | | | |
| Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000. | | | | |
| Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560. | | | | |
| Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360. | | | | |
| Associated Monuments | | | | |
| ST96SW603 | Monument: South of Cleeve House | | | |

| | | | |
|------------|---------|-------------|-----------|
| UID | HWI7475 | Name | Bowerhill |
|------------|---------|-------------|-----------|

| | | |
|------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| UID | Name | Full Type Code |
| HWI7475 | Bowerhill | USE-DTHO |

This part of Bowerhill is modern in date and comprises estates of modern detached housing. Previously, the land here was post medieval piecemeal fields. These show on the 1 ed 6" OS map but are not legible now, so the prior character has been inferred.

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Broad Type | Type | Confidence |
| Urban settlement | Detached housing | Certain |
| Period | C21 - 2012 AD? | |

Previous Types

| | | |
|--|----------------------|-------------------|
| Previous Broad Type | Previous Type | Confidence |
| Fields and enclosed land | Piecemeal enclosure | Possible |
| Post Medieval to Late C19 - 1540 AD? to 1894 AD? | | |

Full Description

All prior character has been removed by the modern development, so the previous character type has been recorded with reference to the historic OS mapping.

| | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|
| National Grid Reference | Area (Hectares) |
| Centred ST 9157 6201 (980m by 1143m) | 69.72 |
| ST96SW | |

Attributes

| | |
|------------------------|--------------|
| Type | Value |
| On First Edition 6" OS | No |
| Settlement morphology | Cul-de-Sac |

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography. 2001. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire Council. 2005-2006. Wiltshire Council Aerial Photography.
Map: Environment Agency. Enclosure Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1:25000 Map. 1:25000.
Map: Ordnance Survey. 1872-1894. First Edition Ordnance Survey 6 Inch Map. 1:10560.
Map: Ordnance Survey. c.1818. First edition Ordnance Survey 1 inch map. 1:63360.

Associated Monuments

| | |
|----------|---|
| MWI44453 | Building: Woolmore Farmhouse or Woolmore Manor or Woolmore House |
| MWI44957 | Building: Bowerhill Farmhouse |
| MWI46601 | Building: Cowshed at Woolmore Farm |
| MWI51108 | Building: 15 Mallory Place, Bowerhill Farm |
| MWI58165 | Building: Soho Farm |
| MWI58262 | Building: Oakview |
| MWI58365 | Building: 32 Locking Close |
| MWI58931 | Building: The Cottage or 462 Bowerhill Road or Rotherfield Physiotherapy Practice |
| MWI59440 | Building: 8 Harvard Close |
| MWI59774 | Building: Bowerhill Village Hall |
| MWI60166 | Building: The Limes |
| MWI60248 | Building: Hampton Farm |
| MWI60249 | Building: 12 Herons Court |
| MWI60250 | Building: The Firs, 5 Herons Court |

| UID | HWI7475 | Name | Bowerhill |
|-----------|---------|--|-----------|
| MWI61829 | | Building: 1 Hawkinge Close | |
| MWI68751 | | Monument: Site of Outfarm West-southwest of Cow Barton | |
| MWI68753 | | Building: Woolmore Farm | |
| MWI68754 | | Building: Hampton Farm | |
| MWI68755 | | Building: Bowerhill Farm | |
| MWI68803 | | Building: Old Loves Farm | |
| MWI68807 | | Building: Soho Farm | |
| MWI68808 | | Monument: Site of Outfarm West of Soho Farm | |
| MWI73243 | | Building: 3 Herons Court | |
| MWI73268 | | Building: Woolmore Cottage or 412 Bath Road | |
| MWI73938 | | Monument: Settlement, South of Brabazon Way | |
| MWI73958 | | Monument: Ridge and Furrow, Bowerhill | |
| MWI73962 | | Monument: Medieval Ridge and Furrow, East of Melksham | |
| MWI73967 | | Monument: Ridge and Furrow, Little Bowerhill Farm | |
| ST96SW460 | | Monument: Woolmore Farm | |
| ST96SW526 | | Monument: Bowerhill RAF Camp | |
| ST96SW611 | | Monument: North of Soho Farm | |

Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Landscape Characterisation: Narrow Types Glossary

A

Airfield

Small-scale commercial or private field used for air travel, mainly fixed-wing.

Allotments

Land, often public, let out to individuals or an individual for the purposes of cultivation or other land use. Often in numerous small parcels, sometimes individually fenced.

Amalgamated fields

Enlarged fields, created by the amalgamation by boundary removal of smaller fields, mainly since the 19th century and usually since the Second World War. Usually done to ease mechanised working and increase productivity.

Ancient semi-natural woodland

Woodland believed to have existed since at least 1600 in England and in England defined as such by Natural England. Usually managed for timber, coppice etc and often contains dividing banks, trackways, charcoal burning platforms etc.

Ancient semi-natural woodland re-planted

Ancient woodland where original natural tree coverage has been clear-felled (often during the 20th century world wars) and the area replanted with other trees, often coniferous.

Apartments/maisonettes/flats

Residential area dominated by purpose-built tenement buildings, each containing several flats or apartments.

Assarts

Land enclosed from woodland. Required licence in medieval period. Term applied more generally in landscape history. Can include planned and regular enclosures and piecemeal irregular ones too. Often still with numerous trees on boundaries.

B

Brick shaped fields

Patterns of early fields, often prehistoric in origin, that are roughly rectilinear with sinuous sides and that share a common general orientation without having the dominant lines of coaxial fields. Sometimes called Celtic Fields.

Brickworks

An industrial manufacturing complex producing bricks.

Bus depot

A yard and facilities used for the storage, maintenance and repair of buses and coaches.

Business park

Area designed to accommodate several businesses, usually non-industrial, but normally not exclusively retail.

C

Camping/caravan/mobile home site

An area providing space for those with caravans, mobile homes or tents to setup accommodation and stay. Sometimes with associated facilities such as power points, toilets and shower blocks. Some are permanent sites, others temporary.

Canals

Artificial watercourse, usually connecting existing watercourses or bodies, constructed for the purpose of inland navigation and transportation. Nowadays also used for recreation.

Car parks

Area for parking motor vehicles; usually with permanent surfacing, sometimes in purpose built multi-storey buildings.

Ceremonial/ritual landscape

Areas within the landscape used for ritual or ceremonial purposes in the past, often during the prehistoric period. Such landscapes may have surviving structures, buildings, routeways, earthworks or cropmarks.

Civic centre

A building or complex often with several buildings where municipal offices and other public buildings are situated.

Coaxial fields

Field system with prevailing orientation. Most boundaries are straight and closely align with main axis or run perpendicular to it. Suggestive of early planned land allotment.

Common edge settlement

Agricultural village with farmsteads and cottages wholly or mainly arranged along the edge of a common.

Coppice

Area of managed woodland, usually oak, ash, hornbeam, hazel, alder, willow or beech, periodically cut to encourage new growth providing a source of smaller timber; for rods, fuel, charcoal etc. Larger coppices often divided into cropping areas or coups.

Cottages

Scatters of rural dwellings separate to formalised hamlets or settlements. Sometimes set along the roadside, other times distributed within the landscape.

Country houses and palaces

Grand house in a rural setting, normally within a landscape park, and usually accompanied by a range of attached buildings. Often a residence for royal or aristocratic individuals.

D

Deer park

A large, enclosed park, often containing some woodland and divided to provide a variety of habitats for shelter, grazing etc for deer, usually fallow, for hunting and for aesthetic appreciation.

Defence research establishment

A complex of buildings and areas in which a range of weaponry and techniques are developed and trialled.

Defences

Areas, sites and linked systems of such involved in the passive or active defence of the country against hostile forces on land, sea and in the air.

Depot/yard

A space or complex where goods/vehicles are stored, repaired and distributed. In this instance, the site has an industrial purpose – such as a builder's yard.

Detached Housing

Residential area dominated by free-standing houses that are not joined to others on any side.

Downland

An area of rolling upland terrain characterised by chalk escarpments separated by vales of softer earth.

E

Electricity generation/supply

A building or set of buildings and structures associated with the generation or distribution of electrical power.

Emergency services

Building, or complex of buildings, associated with the provision of the emergency services to the local area; be this the fire service, ambulance service or police.

Engine sheds

Long sheds, into which railway lines run, used to house railway engines.

Equestrian centre

A complex, including buildings, providing accommodation and activity areas for those involved in equestrian sports/activities and their horses.

F

Farmstead

A farmhouse/ancillary buildings forming the operational centre for the surrounding farmland.

Fishponds and hatcheries

Areas characterised by the creation of controlled ponds, artificial lakes or reservoirs for cultivation of fish for domestic, ornamental or commercial purposes. Sometimes sited inland and at other times they make use of rivers and natural watercourses.

Freight handling or warehousing

Facilities (buildings and directly associated grounds) for the storage of goods.

G

Gallops

A track or area where horses are exercised at a gallop.

Garden

An enclosed piece of ground devoted to the cultivation of flowers, fruit or vegetables for domestic use.

Gasworks

A gasworks is an industrial plant for the production of flammable gas. Many of these have are now redundant in the developed world by the use of natural gas.

Golf course

A landscaped area of ground, encompassing different types of terrain and features, such as ponds, sand-filled bunkers etc, on which the game of golf is played.

Greens

Area of often grassy ground, usually common, normally situated at the centre of a village or hamlet, sometimes within or near a town. Usually maintained by grazing.

H

Hamlet

Small settlement with no ecclesiastical or lay administrative function and usually with no other amenities.

Heath and scrub

Unimproved, but grazed area of low-growing woody shrubby vegetation, including heathers and gorses, sometimes in a mosaic with grassland and damp areas. Sometimes including groups of small trees.

Historic urban core

The long-established historic centre of a town or city, typically delineated in historic characterisation as extent shown on an early epoch of OS mapping.

Hotel

A building and its directly associated grounds, used for the accommodation of paying travellers and guests.

Housing estate

A planned residential area, usually with its own self-contained street system including cul-de-sacs, sometimes with its own amenities, such as shops, a public house etc.

I

Industrial estate

An area of land owned by a developer, whether a private entrepreneur or a public authority, and divided into plots for leasing or sale to manufacturing or commercial concerns which may share some common services.

J

K

L

Leisure or cultural facilities

This category includes a wide variety of leisure attractions and facilities, usually modern in date, and often in purpose built facilities or buildings. Visited for recreational purposes.

M

Manufacturing

Industrial sites where the production of secondary materials occurs through various processes. In this instance, primarily at factory sites.

Market gardens

An area of land used to grow vegetables, fruit and flowers to be sold at markets.

Marsh and bog

Low-lying land often covered by water and usually with peaty vegetation. Used seasonally for grazing. Historically, peat was sometimes cut as domestic fuel and the area also used for trapping wildfowl.

Meadows

Permanent grassland, usually enclosed with stock-proof boundaries. Low-lying and damp or hard by farmstead, receiving yard dung. Ideally lush, and mown for hay. Also secure convenient grazing for young or sickly livestock. Common or individually held.

Medical facility

Buildings or complexes which provide assistance to help individuals maintain a satisfactory condition of mind and body, and freedom from sickness, injury and pain.

Military airfield

A landing and taking-off area for military aircraft. Often includes ancillary structures and buildings for the maintenance and storage of aircraft, defence of the site, accommodation of staff, controlling airspace etc.

Military installation

A site and associated buildings used by the military for various purposes, usually defensive.

Military residence

Houses or accommodation blocks (billets) used as places of residence by military personnel. Typically associated with nearby military bases or installations.

Mills

A factory used for processing raw materials. Usually wind, water or steam powered and typically focused on production of goods like flour, silk, cotton, wool, paper and iron/steel.

Motorsport track

A purpose-built facility for racing motor cars and/or motor cycles which may also include grandstands or concourses.

Municipal cemeteries and graveyards

Place, usually defined, where the dead are carefully and respectfully placed, usually via interment.

N

O

Offices and retail

Buildings or complexes of buildings, sometimes with associated car parking and ancillary facilities that are used for professional work or the sale of goods.

Open field system

System of fields in which several farmers held land in common, intermixed in narrow strips assessable via length and width, with low or no separating boundaries. Mostly medieval. Few survive. Lost to piecemeal or planned enclosure, from the 13th to 20th century.

Orchards and vineyards

An enclosed area of land or garden for the growing of fruit-bearing trees or land and associated buildings where grapevines are cultivated.

Ornamental lake

An artificial lake or pond, often made by damming a stream, whose main function is to catch the eye and to contribute to ornamentally designed landscapes. As such a common feature of landscape parks.

Osier beds

An area where osiers (types of willows, producing long straight stems) are cultivated for use in basketry.

P

Paddocks

Enclosed fields for horses. Usually a modern adaptation of part of an earlier field system.

Parkland

An enclosed piece of land, generally large in area, usually either surrounding or adjacent to a country house or castle. Used for hunting, the tree cultivation, pasture and enjoyment.

Parliamentary enclosure

Field patterns usually rectilinear and regular with straight boundaries and access lanes, fixed by surveyors, resulting from Parliamentary Enclosure of large areas of common arable (open fields) and rough ground. Mainly occurred during the 18th and 19th centuries.

Piecemeal enclosure

Field systems derived from gradual enclosure of open fields, usually from C13 to C17 & C18 when Parliamentary Enclosure dominated. Individual strips or groups enclosed by landholders, leaving elements of the former open field pattern visible.

Planned estate (social housing)

A planned residential area, where properties are often owned by the local authority or council. Usually self contained urban areas, but with associated amenities and recreational space.

Plantation

Woodland planted deliberately, either for landscaping or to produce a crop of timber. Mid 20th century plantations usually single species conifers often planted in rows. Earlier plantations and those of the late 20th century onwards are often more mixed.

Plant nursery/garden centre

An area such as a commercial garden where plants and trees are grown and nurtured for the purpose of transportation or sale or a place/buildings where gardening tools and plants are sold.

Playing fields

Playing fields created for recreational purposes and used by a wide section of the local community, including schools.

Practice area

Areas used by armed forces on land or at sea for training and military exercises.

Prairie fields

Patterns of very large fields, some with boundaries over 1km long. Usually resulting from post WWII combination of holdings and the removal of earlier boundaries creating land units convenient for highly mechanised arable, or for extensive livestock raising.

Q

Quarries and gravel pits

An excavation on land from which stone or aggregates are extracted for use primarily building and civil engineering.

R

Rail yard

Complex, often attached to a railway station where engines, coaches and wagons are laid up and maintained.

Railway line

System of rail tracks along which passenger carriages or goods wagons are moved, usually by locomotive engines. Usually includes beds, cuttings, embankments, tunnels etc.

Railway station

Where railway trains stop to load and unload passengers or freight. Includes buildings and directly related grounds.

Religious buildings and compounds

A place (buildings and directly associated grounds) where appropriate acts, rites and ceremonies are performed to honour or revere a supernatural being, power or holy entity.

Reorganised fields

Field pattern of any type or date that has been subject to revision, through either insertion or removal of boundaries, but where the original form is still legible.

Reservoirs and water bodies

A body of water or other liquid, wholly or partly artificial and sometimes covered, used to collect and store water, or other liquid for a particular function. Most often for the collection and supply of water for public and industrial use.

Restored fields

Fields created on the surface of restored land, such as that landscaped from the former dumps of coal mines. Modern and often regular.

Race course

A purpose-built facility for the racing of horses or bicycles; may also include grandstands or concourses.

Routeways

A well established and substantial path, trackway or route that has been used to traverse the wider landscape. Often with substantial engineering, in the form of banks, ditches or made surfaces, and usually of medieval or earlier origins.

Row

Linear arrangement of farmsteads and dwellings, usually built along a road.

S

School/college

Primary, secondary or tertiary educational establishments, buildings and directly associated and usually defined grounds, including car parking etc.

Secondary woodland

Woodland that has developed, usually by natural colonization, on land formerly used for other purposes (agriculture, settlement, industry etc). If this process pre-dated 1600, secondary woodland can be classified as ancient woodland.

Service station

A commercial complex, usually sited along motorways or trunk roads, providing facilities such as car parking, restaurants, shop and fuel stations.

Semi detached housing

Residential area dominated by houses joined to just one other to form one building.

Sewage or water works

An area in which local sewage is filtered and purified in large rectangular or circular tanks. Alternatively, buildings, engineering constructions and machinery, used for the purpose of supplying a town, or region with water distributed through pipes.

Sports pitch

An area of ground, often publically owned, where outdoor sports are played, usually with the necessary marking out and structures (goal posts etc). Distinguished from sports grounds or stadiums where spectators pay to watch.

Stadiums and show grounds

A large area, usually open-air, used for permanent, seasonal or regular shows/events/exhibitions or a large sports ground surrounded by spectator seating arranged in tiers or terraces.

Strip fields

Long narrow plots of land within an open field. Also used for those plots once enclosed and held in severalty, the form in which most now survive. Some Saxon ones but most medieval.

Strip lynchets

A lynchet is a bank of earth that builds up on the downslope of land ploughed over a long period of time. The disturbed soil slips down the hillside to create a positive lynchet while the area reduced in level becomes a negative lynchet. The ridged landform can be cultivated and this practice was common in upland areas from the prehistoric to medieval era.

T

Terraced housing

Residential area dominated by lines of attached houses, usually planned and built as one unit. Often associated with industrial towns. Sometimes follow earlier patterns, such as those of the fields they overlay.

U

Unimproved grassland

Open areas of grazing or grassland which have not been formally managed.

Unimproved land

For areas of open, unenclosed and unimproved land where the type of coverage (i.e. grass,

heath/scrub etc.) cannot be readily determined.

V

Village

Collection of farmsteads, dwellings, yards, gardens etc. Larger than hamlet, smaller than town. Often includes church, inn, shops, workshops, manor house. Main rural settlement form in central province; rarer elsewhere. Also industrial villages.

W

Water meadows

Controlled irrigation to draw nutrient-rich silts and material onto valley-bottom grassland to increase hay yields and enable earlier mowing. Early modern agricultural improvement; normally now no longer operated though earthworks may survive.

Watercress beds

An area set aside for growing watercress. As the watercress requires large quantities of slightly alkaline water the beds are usually sited around the headwaters of chalk streams.

Wood pasture

Scattered trees within grassland, the trees providing shelter for forage as well as being harvested for timber and fuel. Now most often found within deer parks, but more widespread, especially on steep slopes, in the medieval period.

Works/workshops

Workshops and ancillary buildings typically used by local or small scale industries or businesses for the production or repair of goods or vehicles. Not on the same scale as large factories or production centres.

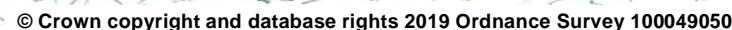
Waste disposal site

Buildings, sites and structures associated with the disposal or recycling of domestic and industrial waste.

X

Y

Z



Wiltshire Council Designation Full Report

12/02/2019

Number of records: 93

Seend Neighbourhood Plan - Listed Buildings Report

| | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| DesigUID: DWI2793 | Type: Listed Building | Status: Active |
| NHLE number | NHLE number | Volume/Map/Item |
| 1272703 | 1272703 | 1383, 12, 297 |
| Name: | | |
| Grade: II | Date Assigned 19/03/1962 | Amended: Revoked: |
| Legal Description | | |
| SEEND | HIGH STREET ST 9461 | (north side) |
| 12/297 | Nos 1 to 4 (consec) | (formerly listed as The Old |
| 19.3.62 | Post Office, cottage adjacent, | and cottages east of Dial |
| House) | | |
| GV | II | |
| Row of 4 houses, C18, partly on earlier core, red brick, painted on Nos 3 and 4, with ashlar dressings. Bridgwater tiles to Nos 1 and 2, slates to Nos 3 and 4. Two storeys. Nos 1 and 2, to right are refronting of timber-framed C17 range. Wall-face stack between houses and west end stack, ashlar plinth, string course and flush cyma-moulded mullion windows, four 2-lights above, 3-light each side of 6-panel door to No 1 in raised moulded doorcase with hood on brackets, 2-light each side of door to No 2 in raised beaded doorcase with hood on brackets. Timber-framing fragment visible on west end wall. No 3, to left, has shallower roof-pitch, end stacks and 3-window range of flush cyma-moulded mullion windows with dripcourse over ground floor. Three-light windows, each side, leaded with centre sash, 2-light leaded window to first floor centre over 6-panel door in flush moulded surround with hood on brackets. Rusticated quoins at left end. No 4 added later, has coped west gable, flush left end quoins, string course and 2-light similar mullion window each floor. Door in wide raised moulded surround with hood on brackets. End wall has 2-light to attic and main floors. | | |
| Listing NGR: ST9432261051 | | |
| Curatorial Notes | | |
| Type and date: C18 ROW. Date: from 1700 to 1799 | | |
| Type and date: C18 ROW HOUSE. Date: from 1700 to 1799 | | |
| Type and date: Earlier BUILDING. | | |
| Type and date: C17 TIMBER FRAMED HOUSE. Date: from 1600 to 1699 | | |
| Type and date: Later ROW. Date: from 1800 | | |
| Type and date: Later ROW HOUSE. Date: from 1800 | | |
| Main material: brick | | |
| Main material: ashlar | | |
| Covering material: tile | | |
| Covering material: slate | | |
| Main material: timber | | |
| Designating Organisation: | | |
| Location | | |
| Grid Reference: ST 94322 61051 (point) | | |
| Map sheet: ST96SW | Area (Ha): | 0.00 |
| Administrative Areas | | |
| Civil Parish | Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire | |
| Postal Addresses | | |
| 1 High Street, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6NR | | |
| 1 High Street, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6NR | | |
| 2 High Street, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6NR | | |
| 3 High Street, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6NR | | |
| 4 High Street, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6NR | | |
| Listed Building Addresses | | |
| Former Statutory | | |
| THE OLD POST OFFICE, COTTAGE ADJACENT, AND COTTAGES EAST OF DIAL HOUSE | | |

DesignUID: DWI2793 **Name:**

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI41991 Building: 1-4, HIGH STREET

Additional Information

LBSUID: 448243

List Locality:

List Parish: SEEND

List District: KENNET

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value:

Upload Date: 15/06/2011

DesignUID: DWI2827

Type: Listed Building

Status: Active

NHLE number

NHLE number

Volume/Map/Item

1243889

1243889

1383, 4, 321

Name:

Grade: II

Date Assigned 03/04/1987

Amended:

Revoked:

Legal Description

SEEND

MARTINSLADE ST 96 SE 4/321

No 7

GV

II

Cottage, early C19, red brick with slate roof and end stacks. Two storeys, double fronted with 16-pane sashes each side and centre board door. All lower openings have gauged brick heads. Included as good surviving example of the brick cottages built close to the Kennet and Avon Canal.

Listing NGR: ST9561261820

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: Early C19 HOUSE. Date: from 1800 to 1832

Main material: brick

Covering material: slate

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 95612 61820 (point)

Map sheet: ST96SE

Area (Ha): 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish

Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

7 Martinslade, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6RT

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI40463 Building: 7

Additional Information

LBSUID: 448355

List Locality: MARTINSLADE

List Parish: SEEND

List District: KENNET

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value:

Upload Date: 15/06/2011

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|--|--|
| DesigUID: DWI2829 | Name: | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|--|--|

| | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| DesigUID: DWI2829 | Type: Listed Building | Status: Active | |
| NHLE number | NHLE number | Volume/Map/Item | |
| 1243890 | 1243890 | 1383, 4, 323 | |
| Name: | | | |
| Grade: II | Date Assigned 03/04/1987 | Amended: | Revoked: |
| Legal Description | | | |
| SEEND GV | MARTINSLADE ST 96 SE 4/323 II | Nos 11 and 12 | |
| Pair of cottages, early C19, ashlar with slate pyramid roof and apex stack. Two storeys, back-to-back with identical elevations to north and south of two 16-pane sashes each floor, centre door with hood on brackets, all in flush ashlar surrounds, and raised string course. Houses were supposedly built for employees of Wragg's Wharf opposite. Back-to-back is a rarity in rural Wiltshire. Listing NGR: ST9556861856 | | | |
| Curatorial Notes | | | |
| Type and date: Early C19 HOUSE. Date: from 1800 to 1832 | | | |
| Type and date: Early C19 CANAL WORKERS COTTAGE. Date: from 1800 to 1832 | | | |
| Main material: ashlar | | | |
| Covering material: slate | | | |
| Designating Organisation: | | | |
| Location | | | |
| Grid Reference: ST 95568 61856 (point) | | | |
| Map sheet: ST96SE | Area (Ha): | 0.00 | |
| Administrative Areas | | | |
| Civil Parish | | Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire | |
| Postal Addresses | | | |
| 11 Martinslade, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6RT | | | |
| 11 Martinslade, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6RT | | | |
| 12 Martinslade, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6RT | | | |
| Sources - None recorded | | | |

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Associated Monuments | |
| MWI40464 | Building: 11 AND 12 |

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Additional Information | |
| LBSUID: | 448357 |
| List Locality: | MARTINSLADE |
| List Parish: | SEEND |
| List District: | KENNET |
| List County: | WILTSHIRE |
| Group Value: | Upload Date: 15/06/2011 |

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------|
| DesigUID: DWI2830 | Type: Listed Building | Status: Active | |
| NHLE number | NHLE number | Volume/Map/Item | |
| 1272648 | 1272648 | 1383, 3, 324 | |
| Name: | | | |
| Grade: II | Date Assigned 03/04/1987 | Amended: | Revoked: |
| Legal Description | | | |
| SEEND II | PARK LANE, Seend Cleeve ST 96 SW 3/324 | | Nos 3 and 4 |

DesigUID: DWI2830**Name:**

Two houses, probably three originally, late C18, rubble stone with Bridgwater tile roof, ridge stack and south end stack. Two storeys with ashlar quoins to left, brick quoins to right. Three window range of 2-light cyma-moulded flush stone mullion windows, door to No 4 between first two bays, blocked door adjoining, and door to No 3 to right of third bay. Small timber hoods to both doors. Red brick lean-to behind.

Listing NGR: ST9292760762

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: Late C18 HOUSE. Date: from 1767 to 1799

Main material: rubble

Main material: stone

Main material: ashlar

Main material: brick

Covering material: tile

Designating Organisation:**Location****Grid Reference:** ST 92927 60762 (point)**Map sheet:** ST96SW**Area (Ha):** 0.00**Administrative Areas**

Civil Parish

Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

4 Park Lane, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6PT

4 Park Lane, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6PT

Sources - None recorded**Associated Monuments**

MWI41979 Building: 3 AND 4, PARK LANE

Additional Information**LBSUID:** 448358**List Locality:** SEEND CLEEVE**List Parish:** SEEND**List District:** KENNET**List County:** WILTSHIRE**Group Value:****Upload Date:** 15/06/2011**DesigUID:** DWI2748**Type:** Listed Building**Status:** Active**NHLE number****NHLE number****Volume/Map/Item**

1243592

1243592

1383, 3, 261

Name: ALMA COTTAGE**Grade:** II**Date Assigned** 03/04/1987**Amended:****Revoked:****Legal Description**

SEEND

BELL HILL ST 9641 3/261

No 1 (Alma Cottage)

GV

II Cottage, C17, rubble stone with stone slate roof, end stacks and pebbledashed

south end wall. 1 1/2 storeys with 6-panel door, 6-pane window to left in former door with brick jambs, 4-light timber- mullion window to right with eaves hipped dormer over. North end has lean-to with hipped roof.

Projecting pantiled outbuilding, now garage to front. Rear wall has 4-light timber-mullion window with cambered brick head. House is said to have beam dated 1651 within and deeds of 1649 and 1662 survive, when house was owned by the Usher family and called Shaell's House. (E. Bradby, Seend A Wiltshire Village, 1981, 72)

Listing NGR: ST9401860800

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: C17 HOUSE. Date: from 1600 to 1699

Type and date: OUTBUILDING.

Type and date: Now GARAGE.

DesignUID: DWI2748 **Name:** ALMA COTTAGE

Main material: rubble
Main material: stone
Main material: pebbledash
Covering material: stone
Covering material: pantile

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 94018 60800 (point)

Map sheet: ST96SW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

1 Bell Hill, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6SA

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

ALMA COTTAGE

Alternative

SHAELL'S HOUSE

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI34819 Building: ALMA COTTAGE

Additional Information

LBSUID: 447367

List Locality:

List Parish: SEEND

List District: KENNET

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesignUID: DWI2773 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

| NHLE number | NHLE number | Volume/Map/Item |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1243615 | 1243615 | 1383, 12, 282 |

Name: BADBURY HOUSE

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 19/03/1962 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SEEND HIGH STREET ST 9461 (north side)
12/282 Badbury House 19.3.62 GV II

House, mid C18, possibly on earlier core, ashlar-fronted red brick with slate half-hipped mansard valley roof and rear stacks. Two storeys and attic, 5-window formal front with plinth, band and moulded eaves cornice. Twelve-pane sashes in moulded architraves, smaller scale to first floor, and 3 sloping dormers. Central half-glazed door in moulded architrave with pediment on brackets. North end wall is red brick with fine moulded brick dentil cornice, south end wall is red brick with roughcast gable, ashlar band and fine moulded brick modillion cornice. Interior not inspected. House was recorded in deeds back to 1620, in 1690 was a malting house and recorded as such until 1817, owned by Ring family, blacksmiths 1703-66, Ruddy family, farmers 1766-1817 and Tayler family 1817-84. (E. Bradby, Seend A Wiltshire Village, 1981, 171, 199-200)
Listing NGR: ST9472161181

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: Mid C18 HOUSE. Date: from 1733 to 1866
Type and date: Possibly earlier HOUSE.

DesigUID: DWI2773 **Name:** BADBURY HOUSE

Type and date: Possibly from 1620 HOUSE.
Type and date: 1690 MALT HOUSE. Date: 1690
Type and date: 1817 HOUSE. Date: 1817
Main material: ashlar
Main material: brick
Main material: roughcast
Covering material: slate

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 94721 61181 (point)

Map sheet: ST96SW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Badbury House High Street, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6NU

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory
BADBURY HOUSE

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI40853 Building: BADBURY HOUSE

Additional Information

LBSUID: 447687

List Locality:

List Parish: SEEND

List District: KENNET

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI2774 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

| NHLE number | NHLE number | Volume/Map/Item |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1272755 | 1272755 | 1383, 12, 283 |

Name: BAKERY COTTAGE AND THE OLD BAKEHOUSE

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 19/03/1962 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

| | | |
|---------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| SEEND' | HIGH STREET ST 9461 | (north side) |
| 12/283 | Bakery Cottage and The Old | Bakehouse |
| 19.3.62 | (formerly listed as The Bakery) GV | II |

House, C18, red brick with stone slate roof, half-hipped to east, hipped at north-west angle and ridge stack on main range. Two storeys, L-plan with added range behind. Raised brick band. Gable end to street has cambered-head triple casement over 8:8-pane paired sash with cambered head. Thick glazing bars. Windowless west return and 2-storey hipped porch in angle with C20 upper window and door in flush moulded surround with hood on brackets, possibly reset. Main range has two C20 casement pairs above and C20 four-light casement below, all leaded. Behind is L-plan parallel rear range, hipped to east and gabled to north and lower range running north beyond. Recorded as a bakery from 1760 to 1967. (E. Bradby, Seend A Wiltshire Village, 1981, 111-115)
Listing NGR: ST9470461179

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: C18 BUILDING. Date: from 1700 to 1799
Type and date: 1760 to 1967 BAKERY. Date: from 1760 to 1967

DesigUID: DWI2774 **Name:** BAKERY COTTAGE AND THE OLD BAKEHOUSE

Type and date: Now HOUSE.

Main material: brick

Covering material: stone

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 94704 61179 (point)

Map sheet: ST96SW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

The Olde Bakehouse High Street, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6NU

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

BAKERY COTTAGE

Statutory

THE OLD BAKEHOUSE

Former Statutory

THE BAKERY

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI41992 Building: BAKERY COTTAGE
THE OLD BAKEHOUSE

Additional Information

LBSUID: 447688

List Locality:

List Parish: SEEND

List District: KENNET

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI12127 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

NHLE number **NHLE number** **Volume/Map/Item**

1251927 1251927 1365, 7, 174

Name: BALDHAM BRIDGE

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 11/09/1968 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

KEEVIL TROWBRIDGE ROAD ST 95 NW (south side)
7/174 Baldham Bridge 11.9.68 GV II

Partly in Seend C.P. - serial number 6/346. Road bridge over Semington Brook. Late C18. Limestone ashlar. Two segmental arches with stepped cutwater to either side, plat band at road level to plain parapet. Short angled abutments.

Listing NGR: ST9267659888

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: Late C18 ROAD BRIDGE. Date: from 1767 to 1799

Main material: limestone

Main material: ashlar

Designating Organisation:

DesignUID: DWI12127 **Name:** BALDHAM BRIDGE

Location

Grid Reference: ST 92676 59888 (point)

Map sheet: ST95NW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses - None recorded

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

BALDHAM BRIDGE

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI35533 Building: BALDHAM BRIDGE

Additional Information

LBSUID: 434827

List Locality:

List Parish: KEEVIL

List District: WEST WILTSHIRE

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesignUID: DWI12247 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

| NHLE number | NHLE number | Volume/Map/Item |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1243968 | 1243968 | 1383, 6, 346 |

Name: BALDHAM BRIDGE

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 03/04/1987 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SEEND TROWBRIDGE ROAD ST 95 NW 6/346 Baldham
Bridge II Road bridge over Semington Brook, mid C18, ashlar, of two semi- circular
arches with stepped triangular cutwater between. Raised band and ashlar parapet. Probably built when Seend-
Trowbridge road was turnpiked 1752. Bridge is partly in Keevil C.P.
Listing NGR: ST9267859885

Curatorial Notes

Additional Civil Parish: KEEVIL

Additional District: WEST WILTSHIRE

Type and date: Mid C18 ROAD BRIDGE. Date: from 1733 to 1766

Type and date: 1752 ROAD BRIDGE. Date: 1752

Main material: ashlar

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 92678 59885 (point)

Map sheet: ST95NW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas - None recorded

Postal Addresses - None recorded

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

BALDHAM BRIDGE

Sources - None recorded

DesigUID: DWI12247 **Name:** BALDHAM BRIDGE

Associated Monuments

MWI41513 Building: BALDHAM BRIDGE

Additional Information

LBSUID: 448521

List Locality:

List Parish: SEEND

List District: KENNET

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value:

Upload Date: 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI2852

Type: Listed Building

Status: Active

NHLE number

NHLE number

Volume/Map/Item

1243968

1243968

1383, 6, 346

Name: BALDHAM BRIDGE

Grade: II

Date Assigned 03/04/1987

Amended:

Revoked:

Legal Description

SEEND

TROWBRIDGE ROAD ST 95 NW 6/346

Baldham

Bridge

II Road bridge over Semington Brook, mid C18, ashlar, of two semi- circular arches with stepped triangular cutwater between. Raised band and ashlar parapet. Probably built when Seend-Trowbridge road was turnpiked 1752. Bridge is partly in Keevil C.P.

Listing NGR: ST9267859885

Curatorial Notes

Additional Civil Parish: KEEVIL

Additional District: WEST WILTSHIRE

Type and date: Mid C18 ROAD BRIDGE. Date: from 1733 to 1766

Type and date: 1752 ROAD BRIDGE. Date: 1752

Main material: ashlar

Type and date: Mid C18 ROAD BRIDGE. Date: from 1733 to 1766

Type and date: 1752 ROAD BRIDGE. Date: 1752

Main material: ashlar

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 92678 59885 (point)

Map sheet: ST95NW

Area (Ha): 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish

Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses - None recorded

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

BALDHAM BRIDGE

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI41513 Building: BALDHAM BRIDGE

Additional Information

LBSUID: 448521

List Locality:

List Parish: SEEND

List District: KENNET

DesigUID: DWI2852 **Name:** BALDHAM BRIDGE

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI2839 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

| NHLE number | NHLE number | Volume/Map/Item |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1272629 | 1272629 | 1383, 3, 333 |

Name: BARN AT PARK FARM

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 03/04/1987 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SEEND SEEND CLEEVE ST 96 SW 3/333 Barn at Park Farm
II

Barn, C18, timber-framed with corrugated iron roof, weatherboard ends and breeze-block low side walls. 5-bay aisled barn with roof steeply hipped to west, half-hipped to east. East end entry. Barn was originally of 4 bays, hipped both ends, east end hip remains within. Tie-beam and collar trusses with angle braces. Jowled posts with angle braces from three sides.

Listing NGR: ST9298961069

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: C18 TIMBER FRAMED BARN. Date: from 1700 to 1799

Type and date: C18 AISLED BARN. Date: from 1700 to 1799

Main material: timber

Main material: weatherboard

Covering material: iron

Main material: breeze block

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 92989 61069 (point)

Map sheet: ST96SW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses - None recorded

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

BARN AT PARK FARM

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI41974 Building: BARN AT PARK FARM

Additional Information

LBSUID: 448508

List Locality: SEENC CLEEVE

List Parish: SEEND

List District: KENNET

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI2807 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

| NHLE number | NHLE number | Volume/Map/Item |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1272674 | 1272674 | 1383, 12, 304 |

Name: BEECH HOUSE

DesigUID: DWI2807 **Name:** BEECH HOUSE

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 19/03/1962 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SEEND HIGH STREET ST 9461 (south side)
12/304 Beech House 19.3.62 GV II

Villa, c1830, ashlar with hipped slate roof, and centre stacks. Basement and 2 storeys, 3-window range, square plan. Boarded deep eaves on paired brackets. Main front has raised plinth, band, eaves band and angle strips, plain 12-pane sashes above and channelled-rusticated ground floor with 12-pane sashes recessed in segmental-headed panels each side of 6-panel door with overlight in Roman Doric 2-column porch with fluted columns. Rear has similar details each side but 2-storey timber projection obscures first floor centre window and is built around original ashlar porch with panelled lintel. Half-glazed door within. Two segmental-headed dormers. West side 3-window range mostly of blank panels. East side has single storey and basement projection with roof hipped to east. House was built for T. Bruges (1751-1835) of Seend House, possibly as a dower house.

Listing NGR: ST9471961135

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: c1830 HOUSE. Date: from 1810 to 1850

Type and date: DOWER HOUSE.

Type and date: HOUSE.

Type and date: VILLA.

Main material: ashlar

Covering material: slate

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 94719 61135 (point)

Map sheet: ST96SW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Beech House High Street, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6NU

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

BEECH HOUSE

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI41983 Building: BEECH HOUSE

Additional Information

LBSUID: 448269

List Locality:

List Parish: SEEND

List District: KENNET

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI2749 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

| NHLE number | NHLE number | Volume/Map/Item |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1243602 | 1243602 | 1383, 4, 262 |

Name: BERHILLS FARMHOUSE

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 03/04/1987 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

DesigUID: DWI2749**Name:** BERHILLS FARMHOUSE

In the entry for

SEEND BERHILLS LANE ST 96 SE 4/262

Berhills Farmhouse

The whole description shall be amended to read:-

Farmhouse, C1800, red brick with plain tile half-hipped roof and ridge stack. Rubble stone end and rear walls. Two storeys and garret. Front has ashlar plinth and two string courses, raised brick eaves and 2-window range of 4-pane sashes with gauged brick heads and stone sills. C19 door to right in flush ashlar surround with hood on brackets. Rubble stone rear lean-to, raised in C20. Interior is not of special interest, Stair rebuilt. Roof re-raftered in 1930's but retains original principal rafters and staggered purlins.

SEEND BERHILLS LANE ST 96 SE 4/262

Berhills

Farmhouse

II

Farmhouse, c1800, red brick with plain tile half-hipped roof and ridge stack. Rubble stone end and rear walls. Two storeys and attic. Front has ashlar plinth and two string courses, raised brick eaves and 2-window range of 4-pane sashes with gauged brick heads and stone sills. Door to right in flush ashlar surround with hood on brackets. Rubble stone rear lean-to, raised in C20.

Listing NGR: ST9547062354

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: c1800 FARMHOUSE. Date: from 1780 to 1820

Type and date: C20 FARMHOUSE. Date: from 1900 to 1999

Main material: brick

Main material: rubble

Main material: stone

Covering material: tile

Designating Organisation:**Location****Grid Reference:** ST 95470 62354 (point)**Map sheet:** ST96SE**Area (Ha):** 0.00**Administrative Areas**

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Berhills Lane, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6RR

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

BERHILLS FARMHOUSE

Sources - None recorded**Associated Monuments**

MWI34821 Building: BERHILLS FARMHOUSE

Additional Information**LBSUID:** 447663**List Locality:****List Parish:** SEEND**List District:** KENNET**List County:** WILTSHIRE**Group Value:****Upload Date:** 15/06/2011**DesigUID:** DWI2747**Type:** Listed Building**Status:** Active**NHLE number****NHLE number****Volume/Map/Item**

1272870

1272870

1383, 3, 260

Name: BREWHOUSE TO REAR OF BELL INN**Grade:** II**Date Assigned** 03/04/1987**Amended:****Revoked:****Legal Description**

DesignUID: DWI2747**Name:** BREWHOUSE TO REAR OF BELL INN

SEEND BELL HILL ST 96 SW 3/260 Brewhouse to rear of Bell Inn
 GV II Brewhouse, c1855, red brick and stone with slate roof. Two storeys. Flush
 quoins and flush surrounds to openings. Main range has large louvred openings, two each side and one to
 south end wall, now altered to window, 2-light window in south end gable and ground floor door on east side.
 North end is raised slightly with louvred vent each side and roof slightly higher, with ridge gabled vent, now slate-
 hung but presumably louvred originally Two-light window on east side. A sale poster of 1857 describes the
 brewery as newly erected.
 Listing NGR: ST9399760917

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: c1855 BREWHOUSE. Date: from 1835 to 1875

Type and date: 1857 BREWHOUSE. Date: 1857

Main material: brick

Main material: stone

Main material: slate

Covering material: slate

Designating Organisation:**Location****Grid Reference:** ST 93997 60917 (point)**Map sheet:** ST96SW **Area (Ha):** 0.00**Administrative Areas**

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Bell Hill, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6SA

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

BREWHOUSE TO REAR OF BELL INN

Sources - None recorded**Associated Monuments**

MWI42013 Building: BREWHOUSE TO REAR OF BELL INN

Additional Information**LBSUID:** 447366**List Locality:****List Parish:** SEEND**List District:** KENNET**List County:** WILTSHIRE**Group Value:** **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011**DesignUID:** DWI2786**Type:** Listed Building**Status:** Active**NHLE number****NHLE number****Volume/Map/Item**

1243621

1243621

1383, 12, 292

Name: BURNHAM COTTAGE AND THE ANTIQUE SHOP**Grade:** II**Date Assigned** 19/03/1962**Amended:****Revoked:****Legal Description**

SEEND

HIGH STREET ST 9461

(north side)

12/292

Burnham Cottage and The Antique

Shop

(formerly listed as Burnham Cottage 19.3.62

and The

Laurels) GV

II

Two houses, early to mid C18 recasing in chequered brick of C17 timber-framed house. Ridge stack and north
 end stack to cross- wing. Two storeys and attic, T-plan. Four-window main range with rubble stone plinth and
 raised band, 3-window range to left, Burnham Cottage, has painted brickwork C19 four-pane sashes each side

and centre blank window over 6-panel door in raised beaded surround with hood on brackets. Band is interrupted over door. To right, The Antique Shop has one window range of recessed cyma- moulded stone mullion windows. Relieving arches over all three ground floor windows. Cross-wing projects to right with stack in angle, dentilled brick eaves and rendered south end wall to road with 2-light flush cyma-moulded windows, one above, two below flanking glazed door. Windows are re-used from Bulkington Mill, and replace a C19 shop with sash over. Chequered brick west side with hipped dormer, dentilled eaves, two 3-light flush cyma-moulded mullion windows above, one similar to ground floor right, blocked 2-light to ground floor left and centre 6-panel door in raised moulded surround with hood on brackets. Upper windows are leaded with centre sash, ground floor windows have brick voussoirs and raised stone keystones above. North end stack. Line of earlier roof visible at north end. Single-storey pantiled outbuilding attached to north. Interior: The Antique Shop has heavy chamfered beam, timber-framed party wall and C18 corner fireplace in ground floor west room. Rear room of cross-wing has chamfered beam and timber-lintel fireplace. Said to have moulded fireplace on rear wall of first floor.

Listing NGR: ST9455961128

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: C17 TIMBER FRAMED HOUSE. Date: from 1600 to 1699

Type and date: C19 SHOP. Date: from 1800 to 1899

Type and date: Early to mid C18 HOUSE. Date: from 1700 to 1766

Type and date: OUTBUILDING.

Main material: timber

Main material: brick

Main material: rubble

Main material: stone

Main material: render

Covering material: pantile

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 94559 61128 (point)

Map sheet: ST96SW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Church Lane Corner High Street, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6NR

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

BURNHAM COTTAGE

Statutory

THE ANTIQUE SHOP

Former Statutory

BURNHAM COTTAGE

Former Statutory

THE LAURELS

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI34830 Building: BURNHAM COTTAGE
THE ANTIQUE SHOP

Additional Information

LBSUID: 447700

List Locality:

List Parish: SEEND

List District: KENNET

DesigUID: DWI2786 **Name:** BURNHAM COTTAGE AND THE ANTIQUE SHOP

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI2789 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

| NHLE number | NHLE number | Volume/Map/Item |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1243831 | 1243831 | 1383, 12, 293 |

Name: CANTY NEUK

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 19/03/1962 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SEEND HIGH STREET ST 9461 (north side)
12/293 Canty Neuk 19.3.62 GV II House, probably C18 altered,
rendered with rubble plinth and Bridgwater tile roof. West end stack. Two storeys, double fronted with two 16-
pane sashes each floor, dripcourse and centre door in flush moulded surround with hood on brackets. Parallel
rear range. Ground floor left window is c1980 replacement for fine early C19 twenty-four-pane bowed shop-
window. East end wall has 2-light cyma-moulded flush mullion windows. House was a beer- house c1840-50.
Said to have a graffito date of 1790. (E. Bradby, Seend A Wiltshire Village, 1981, 176)
Listing NGR: ST9454361120

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: C18 HOUSE. Date: from 1700 to 1799
Type and date: Early C19 SHOP. Date: from 1800 to 1832
Type and date: c1840-50 BEER HOUSE. Date: from 1840 to 1850
Main material: render
Main material: rubble
Covering material: tile

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 94543 61120 (point)

Map sheet: ST96SW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Canty Neuk High Street, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6NU

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory
CANTY NEUK

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI34840 Building: CANTY NEUK

Additional Information

LBSUID: 448239

List Locality:

List Parish: SEEND

List District: KENNET

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI2761 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

| NHLE number | NHLE number | Volume/Map/Item |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|

DesigUID: DWI2761 **Name:** CHEST TOMB

1243684 1243684 1383, 13, 272

Name: CHEST TOMB

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 03/04/1987 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SEEND CHURCH LANE ST 9460 13/272 Barns monument in
churchyard in angle south of chancel of Church of the Holy
Cross GV II Chest tomb, c1800, with two fielded framed plaques each side, paired
husk drops to centre, husk drop to outer piers. Moulded base and cornice, fluted frieze broken forward over
plaques. Inscription to Daniel Barns.
Listing NGR: ST9442160926

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: c1800 CHEST TOMB. Date: from 1780 to 1820

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 94421 60926 (point)

Map sheet: ST96SW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses - None recorded

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory
CHEST TOMB

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI34832 Building: CHEST TOMB

Additional Information

LBSUID: 447675

List Locality:

List Parish: SEEND

List District: KENNET

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI2812 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

NHLE number **NHLE number** **Volume/Map/Item**

1243878 1243878 1383, 12, 309

Name: CHURCH CORNER LODGE AND GATE PIERS

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 03/04/1987 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SEEND HIGH STREET ST 9461 (south side)
12/309 Church Corner Lodge and gate piers
GV II Former lodge to Seend House, early C19, ashlar with low-pitched slate roof and
north end stack. Single storey with cornice and parapet. Four-column Roman Doric portico with entablature in
front of 16-pane sash each side of centre 6-panel door. Matching one-window section to right with plinth and
cornice carried round and 16-pane sash. Red brick C19 and C20 extensions behind, single storey, linking to 2-
storey range with half-hipped roof, the rear wall built up from rubble stone wall along Church Lane (q.v.).
Attached to lodge are two rusticated ashlar gate piers with corniced caps, short lengths of curved wall each side
out to road.

DesignUID: DWI2812**Name:** CHURCH CORNER LODGE AND GATE PIERS

Listing NGR: ST9433961036

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: Early C19 LODGE. Date: from 1800 to 1832

Type and date: C19 LODGE. Date: from 1800 to 1899

Type and date: C20 LODGE. Date: from 1900 to 1999

Type and date: GATE PIER.

Main material: ashlar

Covering material: slate

Main material: rubble

Main material: stone

Designating Organisation:**Location****Grid Reference:** ST 94339 61036 (point)**Map sheet:** ST96SW**Area (Ha):** 0.00**Administrative Areas**

Civil Parish

Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Church Lane Corner High Street, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6NR

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

CHURCH CORNER LODGE AND GATE PIERS

Sources - None recorded**Associated Monuments**

MWI34858 Building: CHURCH CORNER LODGE AND GATE PIERS

Additional Information**LBSUID:** 448274**List Locality:****List Parish:** SEEND**List District:** KENNET**List County:** WILTSHIRE**Group Value:****Upload Date:** 15/06/2011**DesignUID:** DWI2752**Type:** Listed Building**Status:** Active**NHLE number****NHLE number****Volume/Map/Item**

1243604

1243604

1383, 13, 264

Name: CHURCH OF THE HOLY CROSS**Grade:** I**Date Assigned** 19/03/1962**Amended:****Revoked:****Legal Description**

SEEND

CHURCH LANE ST 9460 13/264

Church of the Holy Cross 19.3.62

GV

I

Anglican parish church, mostly c1450 with C14 west tower and 1876 chancel, by A.J. Style. Ashlar with rubble stone to tower. Low- pitched lead roofs behind battlements. Tower, nave and aisles, north porch and chancel. Low 3-stage tower has C15 ashlar bell- stage with plain 2-light bell-openings, embattled parapet and corner pinnacles. Rubble stone earlier tower has 2-light former bell-openings, angle buttresses, small 2-light west window and chamfered pointed west door with flat hoodmould. Each side of window are a row of C18 arch-headed plaques under cornice, to Crook and Wyatt families, earliest date 1771. Nave has high clerestory with 4 large Perpendicular pointed windows each side, cornice with grotesque carved heads under pinnacles of embattled parapet. North aisle, rebuilt by John Stokys (d.1498) has large 3-light pointed Perpendicular windows, stepped buttresses carrying pinnacles and embattled parapet with grotesque carved bosses. Three-light east window and 4-light west window, the latter with carved clothiers shears in moulding inside and out,

and apex crucifix, a rare survival. Large projecting 2-storey north porch, the upper part C18 with 3-light upper window, arched-headed beaded leaded lights and east side outside stairs to fielded panelled door. Moulded C15 doorway, Tudor-arched with hoodmould, and narrower moulded doorway inserted. Stone seats and C15 moulded inner doorway. Plainer south aisle, ashlar, embattled, with Perpendicular style west window of 1889 and flat-headed south windows, 3-light, probably of 1889, to left, then projection with door and 3-light over, probably altered 1889, then rubble stone walling with two C15 three-lights and moulded cornice. Three-light C15 pointed east window. Chancel has similar battlements and pinnacles, 2 south windows and 5-light Perpendicular style east window, all of 1876. Interior: north aisle has C15 five-bay timber roof with cambered tie-beams. Nave has 4-bay timber roof with moulded cambered tie-beams and arched braces on corbel heads. Two-chamfer C14 tower arch, dying into plain sides. Four-bay arcades with 4 shafts and 4 wave-mouldings. South aisle has C15 timber roof, two east bays, the 3 west bays C19. At east end, rood stair, emerging at south-east angle of nave under a carved corbel head. Moulded shafted chancel arch with traces of a painted rood above. Chancel has ornate late C19 Gothic stone reredos with marble shafts and panels. Tile mosaic panels each side. Fittings: chancel east window glass 1884. Two south side memorials to Lady M. Biscoe d.1762, in coloured marble and Vincent Biscoe d.1770. North side fine marble monument to G. Husey c1750 by Ford of Bath. Nave has ornate stone and marble pulpit c1890 with carved figures, fine brass candelabra from Melksham church, C15 octagonal stone font and elaborate west end memorial to Tipper family by R. Broad of Box, 1719. In tower arch are fragments of former west gallery dated 1706 and 1726. North aisle has west end brasses to John Stokys (d.1498) and his wife, east end C19 Gothic monuments to the Schomberg family and late C19 glass, north side windows, from west of c1910, 1891 and c1855 and various C19 monuments including Gothic one to Wadham Locke d.1835 by W. Osmond. South aisle has memorial to Wadham Locke d.1799 by T. King, and to Wadham Locke d.1841 by W. Osmond. (E. Bradby, *The Church of the Holy Cross Seend* 1985; N. Pevsner, *Wiltshire* 1975, 464-5)

Listing NGR: ST9441060927

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: c1450 PARISH CHURCH. Date: from 1430 to 1470
 Type and date: 1876 PARISH CHURCH. Date: 1876
 Type and date: 1876 ANGLICAN CHURCH. Date: 1876
 Type and date: C18 PLAQUE. Date: from 1700 to 1799
 Type and date: 1771 PLAQUE. Date: 1771
 Type and date: C14 PARISH CHURCH. Date: from 1300 to 1399
 Type and date: 1498 PARISH CHURCH.
 Type and date: C18 PARISH CHURCH. Date: from 1700 to 1799
 Type and date: C18 ANGLICAN CHURCH. Date: from 1700 to 1799
 Type and date: 1762 COMMEMORATIVE MONUMENT. Date: 1762
 Type and date: 1770 COMMEMORATIVE MONUMENT. Date: 1770
 Type and date: c1750 COMMEMORATIVE MONUMENT. Date: from 1730 to 1770
 Type and date: 1719 COMMEMORATIVE MONUMENT. Date: 1719
 Type and date: 1498 COMMEMORATIVE BRASS. Date: 1498
 Type and date: C19 COMMEMORATIVE MONUMENT. Date: from 1800 to 1899
 Type and date: 1835 COMMEMORATIVE MONUMENT. Date: 1835
 Type and date: 1841 COMMEMORATIVE MONUMENT. Date: 1841
 Type and date: 1799 COMMEMORATIVE MONUMENT. Date: 1799
 Main material: ashlar
 Main material: rubble
 Main material: stone
 Covering material: lead

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: Centred ST 94410 60927 (29m by 22m)

Map sheet: ST96SW **Area (Ha):** 0.03

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses - None recorded

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

CHURCH OF THE HOLY CROSS

Sources - None recorded

DesignUID: DWI2752 **Name:** CHURCH OF THE HOLY CROSS

Associated Monuments

MWI34823 Building: Church of the Holy Cross

Additional Information

LBSUID: 447666

List Locality:

List Parish: SEEND

List District: KENNET

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesignUID: DWI2753 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

NHLE number **NHLE number** **Volume/Map/Item**

1243605 1243605 1383, 13, 265

Name: CHURCHYARD GATE PIERS AND GATES

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 03/04/1987 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SEEND CHURCH LANE ST 9460 13/265 Churchyard gate
piers and gates GV II Gate piers and gates, 1812. Two
corniced ashlar piers with reeded angles and incised lozenge decoration carrying iron overthrow with lamp. Pair
of spearhead iron gates with quatrefoil frieze over dog-bars and top rails ramped down to centre and urn finials
to centre and outer uprights. Similar spearhead rails to kissing- gate to left. Gates were made by J. Burt of
Devizes. (E. Bradby, Church of the Holy Cross, Seend 1985)
Listing NGR: ST9439260961

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: 1821 CHURCHYARD. Date: from 1812 to 1821

Type and date: 1821 GATE. Date: from 1812 to 1821

Type and date: 1821 GATE PIER. Date: from 1812 to 1821

Type and date: RAILINGS.

Main material: ashlar

Main material: iron

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 94393 60963 (point)

Map sheet: ST96SW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses - None recorded

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

CHURCHYARD GATE PIERS AND GATES

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI34824 Building: CHURCHYARD GATE PIERS AND GATES

Additional Information

LBSUID: 447667

List Locality:

List Parish: SEEND

List District: KENNET

DesigUID: DWI2753 **Name:** CHURCHYARD GATE PIERS AND GATES

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI2709 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

| NHLE number | NHLE number | Volume/Map/Item |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1243400 | 1243400 | 1383, 3, 222 |

Name: CLEARS FARMHOUSE

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 03/04/1987 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

ROWDE BROAD LANE, Seend ST 96 SW 3/222 Clears Farmhouse
II

Farmhouse, early C19, red brick with ashlar dressings and imitation slate valley roof, coped gables and end stacks. Two storeys and attic, double depth plan. Front 3-window range of 16-pane sashes with centre 6-panel door, all in flush surrounds, door with hood on brackets. Raised plinth and string course, flush quoins. Rear has 3-window range of cambered-head casements and centre door in ashlar flush surround.
Listing NGR: ST9473262541

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: Early C19 FARMHOUSE. Date: from 1800 to 1832
Main material: brick
Main material: ashlar
Covering material: artificial slate

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 94732 62541 (point)

Map sheet: ST96SW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Broad Lane, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6RJ

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory
CLEARS FARMHOUSE

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI41300 Building: CLEARS FARMHOUSE

Additional Information

LBSUID: 447202
List Locality: SEEND
List Parish: SEEND
List District: KENNET
List County: WILTSHIRE
Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI2780 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

| NHLE number | NHLE number | Volume/Map/Item |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1243780 | 1243780 | 1383, 12, 288 |

Name: CLEMATIS COTTAGE

DesigUID: DWI2780 **Name:** CLEMATIS COTTAGE

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 03/04/1987 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SEEND HIGH STREET ST 9461 (north side)
12/288 Clematis Cottage GV II Pair of houses, now one, C18
refronting of C17 timber frame to left, chequered brick with slate roof, half-hipped to west and early C19 to right,
red brick with slate roof. Stack between the two; and rear stack to earlier range. Two storeys. Earlier range
has ashlar string and raised brick eaves, 3-light flush cyma- moulded stone mullion window each floor and
exposed timber-framed west wall with tie-beam-and-collar truss. Later section is double-fronted with 16-pane
sashes and centre door, all in flush ashlar surrounds, hood on brackets over door and flush quoins at right
corner. English garden wall bond brickwork.
Listing NGR: ST9459361140

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: C18 HOUSE. Date: from 1700 to 1799
Type and date: C17 TIMBER FRAMED HOUSE. Date: from 1600 to 1699
Type and date: Early C19 HOUSE. Date: from 1800 to 1832
Main material: timber
Main material: brick
Main material: ashlar
Covering material: slate

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 94593 61140 (point)

Map sheet: ST96SW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Clematis Cottage High Street, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6NU

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory
CLEMATIS COTTAGE

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI34838 Building: CLEMATIS COTTAGE

Additional Information

LBSUID: 447694

List Locality:

List Parish: SEEND

List District: KENNET

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI2795 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

| NHLE number | NHLE number | Volume/Map/Item |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1272681 | 1272681 | 1383, 13, 299 |

Name: CROSSWAYS

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 03/04/1987 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SEEND HIGH STREET ST 9460 (north side)
13/299 Crossways GV II House, early C19 recasing of earlier

DesignUID: DWI2795**Name:** CROSSWAYS

range, probably C17 timber- frame, painted brick with Bridgwater tile steep hipped roof, off- centre ridge stack and south end stack. Irregular brickwork to front with three C19 casement pairs above, ground floor 16-pane sash, door to left of centre in gabled tiled porch carried on two crudely carved columns and C20 window to right. South end is roughcast. Rear has projecting chimney-gable to left, first floor triple casement and 2 casement pairs, ground floor 2 triple casements. Triple casements have blank cambered arches over. Interior not inspected.

Listing NGR: ST9414160973

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: Early C19 HOUSE. Date: from 1800 to 1832

Type and date: C17 TIMBER FRAMED HOUSE. Date: from 1600 to 1699

Main material: timber

Main material: brick

Main material: roughcast

Covering material: tile

Designating Organisation:**Location****Grid Reference:** ST 94141 60973 (point)**Map sheet:** ST96SW**Area (Ha):** 0.00**Administrative Areas**

Civil Parish

Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Crossways High Street, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6NW

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

CROSSWAYS

Sources - None recorded**Associated Monuments**

MWI41986 Building: CROSSWAYS

Additional Information**LBSUID:** 448245**List Locality:****List Parish:** SEEND**List District:** KENNET**List County:** WILTSHIRE**Group Value:****Upload Date:** 15/06/2011**DesignUID:** DWI2794**Type:** Listed Building**Status:** Active**NHLE number****NHLE number****Volume/Map/Item**

1243834

1243834

1383, 12, 298

Name: DIAL HOUSE**Grade:** II**Date Assigned** 19/03/1962**Amended:****Revoked:****Legal Description**

SEEND

HIGH STREET ST 9461

(north side)

12/298

Dial House 19.3.62 GV

II

House, C15 origins, recased in red brick in C18, with stone slate roofs. Two storeys and attic. Road front has massive projecting C15 ashlar chimney-breast with top set-off, sundial and ashlar stack. Red brick with ashlar dressings to each side, replacing timber-frame. Flush quoins. Left bay with drip mould and cyma- moulded recessed mullion windows, 2-light above, 3-light below, early C18. Two bays to right, brought forward, with string course and flush cyma-moulded mullion windows, 2-light and 3-light above, door, 2-light and 3-light below, probably later C18. One gabled dormer. Door is 6-panelled in beaded stone architrave with hood on

DesigUID: DWI2794**Name:** DIAL HOUSE

brackets. Left end wall has drip mould and similar cyma-moulded recessed mullion windows, two 2-lights each floor. Two-light flush cyma-moulded attic window. Lean-to on rear wall but at north-west angle some C15 close studded timbering exposed. Roof is hipped at right end with end stack. String course carried around end wall with 2-light to each floor, to right of stack. Beyond, a rubble stone, plain-tiled 2-storey rear wing with casements and end stack, the north-west corner with some C15 or C16 framing, possibly a former detached kitchen. Interior: probably west end hall with cross-passage and solar over east end service rooms. Hall has panelled ceiling with moulded beams decorated at junction with carved leaves. Centre boss, now detached, has Hungerford family sickle emblem. Lateral stone moulded fireplace. (Wiltshire Buildings Record)

Listing NGR: ST9428061022

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: C15 TIMBER FRAMED HOUSE. Date: from 1400 to 1499

Type and date: C18 HOUSE. Date: from 1700 to 1799

Type and date: SUNDIAL.

Type and date: C15 or C16 TIMBER FRAMED HOUSE. Date: from 1400 to 1599

Type and date: Possibly C15 or C16 KITCHEN. Date: from 1400 to 1599

Type and date: SERVICE WING.

Type and date: Possibly C15 or C16 CROSS PASSAGE HOUSE. Date: from 1400 to 1599

Main material: brick

Main material: ashlar

Main material: timber

Main material: rubble

Main material: stone

Covering material: stone

Covering material: tile

Designating Organisation:**Location****Grid Reference:** ST 94280 61022 (point)**Map sheet:** ST96SW**Area (Ha):** 0.00**Administrative Areas**

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

The Dial House High Street, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6NR

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

DIAL HOUSE

Sources - None recorded**Associated Monuments**

MWI34843 Building: DIAL HOUSE

Additional Information**LBSUID:** 448244**List Locality:****List Parish:** SEEND**List District:** KENNET**List County:** WILTSHIRE**Group Value:****Upload Date:** 15/06/2011**DesigUID:** DWI2783**Type:** Listed Building**Status:** Active**NHLE number****NHLE number****Volume/Map/Item**

1243812

1243812

1383, 12, 290

Name: DOWN VIEW AND PISKEY COTTAGE AND VIEW ROSA**Grade:** II**Date Assigned** 03/04/1987**Amended:****Revoked:**

DesigUID: DWI2783**Name:** DOWN VIEW AND PISKEY COTTAGE AND VIEW ROSA**Legal Description**

SEEND HIGH STREET ST 9461 (north side)
12/290 View Rosa, Piskey Cottage, and Down View
GV II Row of three houses, dated 1797 on stack, chequered brick with ashlar dressings and stone slate roof, replaced with concrete tiles on Down View. Two ridge stacks. Two storeys and attic. Two original hipped dormers, one C20 dormer to Down View. Flush quoins, brick band and brick dentilled eaves, 4-window range, 12-pane sashes. View Rosa has ground floor sash to left, door in flush moulded stone surround with hood on brackets, 12-pane sash above, and 12-pane sash each floor to right. Piskey Cottage has 6-panel door in similar surround with hood on brackets and 12-pane sash to each floor to right. Down View has C20 windows replacing sash on each floor and C20 window in former doorcase with hood on brackets to right. East end wall has oval attic light.
Listing NGR: ST9456461151

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: 1797 ROW. Date: 1797
Main material: brick
Main material: ashlar
Covering material: stone
Covering material: concrete
Covering material: tile

Designating Organisation:**Location****Grid Reference:** ST 94564 61151 (point)**Map sheet:** ST96SW **Area (Ha):** 0.00**Administrative Areas**

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Church Lane Corner High Street, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6NR

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

DOWN VIEW

Statutory

PISKEY COTTAGE

Statutory

VIEW ROSA

Sources - None recorded**Associated Monuments**

MWI34839 Building: DOWN VIEW
PISKEY COTTAGE
VIEW ROSA

Additional Information**LBSUID:** 447697**List Locality:****List Parish:** SEEND**List District:** KENNET**List County:** WILTSHIRE**Group Value:** **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011**DesigUID:** DWI2846**Type:** Listed Building**Status:** Active**NHLE number****NHLE number****Volume/Map/Item**

DesigUID: DWI2846 **Name:** EGYPT FARMHOUSE

1272632 1272632 1383, 12, 340

Name: EGYPT FARMHOUSE

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 03/04/1987 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SEEND SPOUT LANE ST 9461 12/340 Egypt Farmhouse

II

Farmhouse, mid to later C18, red brick with ashlar dressings and stone slate roof, hipped at north west angle. Axial ridge stack and south end stack to front range, east end stack to rear wing. Two storeys and attic, L-plan. Front has two hipped dormers, flush quoins and raised string course changing in profile to drip mould to right of stack, suggesting that right two bays are earlier. Cyma-moulded flush mullion windows, two 3-lights to each floor to right, then door in raised moulded surround with hood on brackets and one 3-light each floor to left. North wall is rubble stone with casement pair and triple casement above and 2-light cyma-moulded recessed mullion window and door below.

Listing NGR: ST9492761294

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: Mid to later C18 FARMHOUSE. Date: from 1733 to 1799

Main material: brick

Main material: ashlar

Main material: rubble

Main material: stone

Covering material: stone

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 94927 61294 (point)

Map sheet: ST96SW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Spout Lane, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6PE

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

EGYPT FARMHOUSE

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI41977 Building: EGYPT FARMHOUSE

Additional Information

LBSUID: 448515

List Locality:

List Parish: SEEND

List District: KENNET

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI2782 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

NHLE number **NHLE number** **Volume/Map/Item**

1243619 1243619 1383, 12, 289

Name: ELCOTT

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 19/03/1962 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

DesigUID: DWI2782 **Name:** ELCOTT

SEEND HIGH STREET ST 9461 (north side)
12/289 Elcot 19.3.62 GV II House, c1820, ashlar fronted red brick
with low-pitched slate roof, coped gables and end stacks. Three-storey front, 2-storey rear. Front has 3-window range of sashes, 9-pane to top floor, 16-pane elsewhere and 6-panel door in Roman Doric ashlar porch. Centre bay and angle piers project. Raised plinth, band and string course. Rear has flush chamfered C19 stone mullion windows and centre door with hood on brackets. An outbuilding, to right, not included in listing has date plaque HGW 1821 with masonic symbol, for Henry Williamson, owner 1819-39. (E. Bradby, Seend A Wiltshire Village, 1981, 202-3)
Listing NGR: ST9457661133

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: c1820 HOUSE. Date: from 1800 to 1840
Type and date: 1821 OUTBUILDING. Date: 1821
Type and date: 1821 PLAQUE. Date: 1821
Main material: ashlar
Main material: brick
Covering material: slate

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 94576 61133 (point)

Map sheet: ST96SW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Elcot High Street, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6NU

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory
ELCOTT

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI40857 Building: ELCOTT

Additional Information

LBSUID: 447696

List Locality:

List Parish: SEEND

List District: KENNET

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI2821 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

NHLE number **NHLE number** **Volume/Map/Item**

1243885 1243885 1383, 13, 315

Name: FACTORY ROW AND WEAVERS COTTAGES

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 22/07/1977 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SEEND HIGH STREET ST 9460 (south side)
13/315 Nos 6 to 10 (consec) Weavers Cottages (Factory Row)
22.7.77 GV II

Row of five houses, c1815, red brick with ashlar dressings, slate hipped roof, two ridge stacks and west end stack. Three storeys with flush quoins, plinth, two raised string courses and raised brick eaves. The houses are one-room plan with doors to side of window-range, doors in flush beaded surrounds, 2-light windows in flush

DesigUID: DWI2821**Name:** FACTORY ROW AND WEAVERS COTTAGES

surrounds with small-paned fixed light and opening sash. Doors and windows in sequence DWWDDWWDDW. Door lintels raised on Nos 7, 8 and 9, C20 doors throughout. No 6 has traces of blocked window-range over door. No 9 has large C20 ground floor window, No 10 has small-paned windows replaced on ground and first floors. In 1814 W. Gaisford leased a row of cottages next to the chapel and rebuilt them as a spinning factory, which failed in 1827. The factory was then converted to houses, which had probably been allowed for in the original design. (K. Rogers Wiltshire and Somerset Woollen Mills, 1976: 109; E. Bradby, Seend, A Wiltshire Village, 1981: 83-4).

Listing NGR: ST9406860925

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: c1815 ROW. Date: from 1795 to 1835

Type and date: c1815 ROW HOUSE. Date: from 1795 to 1835

Type and date: Later FACTORY. Date: from 1814

Type and date: Later ROW HOUSE. Date: from 1827

Type and date: Later ROW. Date: from 1827

Main material: brick

Main material: ashlar

Covering material: slate

Designating Organisation:**Location****Grid Reference:** ST 94068 60925 (point)**Map sheet:** ST96SW**Area (Ha):** 0.00**Administrative Areas**

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Church Lane Corner High Street, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6NR

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

FACTORY ROW

Statutory

WEAVERS COTTAGES

Sources - None recorded

Associated MonumentsMWI40460 Building: FACTORY ROW
WEAVERS COTTAGES

Additional Information**LBSUID:** 448348**List Locality:****List Parish:** SEEND**List District:** KENNET**List County:** WILTSHIRE**Group Value:****Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI2779**Type:** Listed Building**Status:** Active**NHLE number****NHLE number****Volume/Map/Item**

1272799

1272799

1383, 12, 287

Name: FAIRHOLME**Grade:** II**Date Assigned** 19/03/1962**Amended:****Revoked:****Legal Description**

SEEND

HIGH STREET ST 9461

(north side)

DesigUID: DWI2779**Name:** FAIRHOLME

12/287 Fairholme 19.3.62 GV II House, c1840-50, ashlar with slate roof coped gables, ridge stack and end stacks. Two storeys and attic, 3-window range of 16-pane sashes with 6-panel door and overlight in projecting heavy Roman Doric porch. Raised angle strips, plinth, band and eaves band. End wall to road has similar raised strips and bands and 16-pane sashes. Rear is red brick. House deeds suggest that house was built c1830, an unfinished house is mentioned in 1825 and one 'new built' in the will of A. Wragg I in 1835, but stylistically looks later. (E. Bradby, Seend A Wiltshire Village, 1981, 25) Listing NGR: ST9460861144

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: c1840-50 HOUSE. Date: from 1840 to 1850

Type and date: c1830 HOUSE. Date: from 1810 to 1850

Main material: ashlar

Main material: brick

Covering material: slate

Designating Organisation:**Location****Grid Reference:** ST 94608 61144 (point)**Map sheet:** ST96SW **Area (Ha):** 0.00**Administrative Areas**

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Fairholme High Street, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6NU

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

FAIRHOLME

Sources - None recorded**Associated Monuments**

MWI41995 Building: FAIRHOLME

Additional Information**LBSUID:** 447693**List Locality:****List Parish:** SEEND**List District:** KENNET**List County:** WILTSHIRE**Group Value:** **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011**DesigUID:** DWI2762**Type:** Listed Building**Status:** Active**NHLE number****NHLE number****Volume/Map/Item**

1243611

1243611

1383, 13, 273

Name: FIVE MONUMENTS IN CHURCHYARD SOUTH AND SOUTH EAST OF CHANCEL OF THE CHURCH OF THE HOLY**Grade:** II**Date Assigned** 03/04/1987**Amended:****Revoked:****Legal Description**

SEEND

CHURCH LANE ST 9460 13/273

Five monuments in

churchyard

south and south-east of

chancel of Church of

the Holy Cross

GV

II

Five chest tombs, C18 to early C19, ashlar. From north: a) Unidentified monument, early C18, with oval south side plaque with foliate scroll decoration each side, foliate decoration to angle piers, two north side shield plaques with similar pier between, shield west plaque and east cartouche. Moulded base and cornice with pulvinated frieze broken forward over piers. b) Mayell monument, late C18, with 2 raised fielded plaques each

DesigUID: DWI2762**Name:** FIVE MONUMENTS IN CHURCHYARD SOUTH AND SOUTH EAST OF

side, floral drop to centre pier, husk drop to angles, moulded base and cornice with fluted frieze. Inscription to William Mayell, d.1786. c) Miles monument, c1800, with large oval framed plaque each side, cherub head spandrels, drapery drop each side and fluted baluster angles. East end inscription to John Miles, d.1799. d) Hains monument, c1800, with 2 plaques each side, paired husk drop centre, fluted angle piers with rosettes, moulded base and cornice with fluted frieze. Inscription to Ann Hains d.1828. e) Gurnick monument, late C18 with two fielded square plaques each side, fluted centre strip, fluted baluster angles and cornice with fluted frieze. Inscription to James Gurnick, d.1793.

Listing NGR: ST9443460925

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: C18 to early C19 CHEST TOMB. Date: from 1700 to 1832

Type and date: Early C18 CHEST TOMB. Date: from 1700 to 1732

Type and date: Late C18 CHEST TOMB. Date: from 1767 to 1799

Type and date: 1786 CHEST TOMB. Date: 1786

Type and date: c1800 CHEST TOMB. Date: from 1780 to 1820

Type and date: 1799 CHEST TOMB. Date: 1799

Type and date: 1828 CHEST TOMB. Date: 1828

Type and date: 1793 CHEST TOMB. Date: 1793

Main material: ashlar

Designating Organisation:**Location****Grid Reference:** ST 94434 60925 (point)**Map sheet:** ST96SW**Area (Ha):** 0.00**Administrative Areas**

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses - None recorded**Listed Building Addresses**

Statutory

FIVE MONUMENTS IN CHURCHYARD SOUTH AND SOUTH EAST OF CHANCEL OF THE CHURCH OF THE HOLY

Sources - None recorded**Associated Monuments**

MWI40849 Building: FIVE MONUMENTS IN CHURCHYARD SOUTH AND SOUTH EAST OF CHANCEL OF THE CHURCH OF THE HOLY

Additional Information**LBSUID:** 447676**List Locality:****List Parish:** SEEND**List District:** KENNET**List County:** WILTSHIRE**Group Value:****Upload Date:** 15/06/2011**DesigUID:** DWI2837**Type:** Listed Building**Status:** Active**NHLE number****NHLE number****Volume/Map/Item**

1243919

1243919

1383, 3, 331

Name: FORMER PRIMITIVE METHODIST CHAPEL**Grade:** II**Date Assigned** 03/04/1987**Amended:****Revoked:****Legal Description**

SEEND

SEEND CLEEVE ST 96 SW 3/331

Former Primitive

Methodist

Chapel

II

DesigUID: DWI2837**Name:** FORMER PRIMITIVE METHODIST CHAPEL

Primitive Methodist Chapel, now disused, 1849, red brick with ashlar dressings and hipped slate roof. Ashlar plinth, flush quoins and flush surrounds to two 16-pane sashes above and double doors below. A blank recess between the windows formerly held a stone date plaque, inscribed 'Primitive Methodist Chapel Erected AD 1771. Rebuild AD 1849'.

Listing NGR: ST9308260964

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: 1849 METHODIST CHAPEL. Date: 1849

Type and date: Possibly 1771 METHODIST CHAPEL. Date: 1771

Main material: brick

Main material: ashlar

Covering material: slate

Designating Organisation:**Location****Grid Reference:** ST 93082 60964 (point)**Map sheet:** ST96SW **Area (Ha):** 0.00**Administrative Areas**

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

69, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6PX

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

FORMER PRIMITIVE METHODIST CHAPEL

Sources - None recorded**Associated Monuments**

MWI34862 Building: FORMER PRIMITIVE METHODIST CHAPEL

Additional Information**LBSUID:** 448430**List Locality:** SEEND CLEEVE**List Parish:** SEEND**List District:** KENNET**List County:** WILTSHIRE**Group Value:** **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011**DesigUID:** DWI2778**Type:** Listed Building**Status:** Active**NHLE number****NHLE number****Volume/Map/Item**

1243771

1243771

1383, 12, 286

Name: FRONT WALL AND GATE PIERS TO SEEND LODGE**Grade:** II**Date Assigned** 03/04/1987**Amended:****Revoked:****Legal Description**

SEEND

HIGH STREET ST 9461

(north side)

12/286

Front wall and gate piers

to Seend Lodge

GV

II

Garden wall and gate piers, early C19, red brick with ashlar coping and plain corniced ashlar gate piers. Lower wall each side of pedestrian gate continued some 25m to east to south-east angle of garden and some 17m to west with two ramps up to similar but taller gate piers of stable entry. Some 19m of wall to left, to south-west angle of garden. Included for group value.

Listing NGR: ST9467561158

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: Early C19 GARDEN WALL. Date: from 1800 to 1832

DesignUID: DWI2778 **Name:** FRONT WALL AND GATE PIERS TO SEEND LODGE

Type and date: Early C19 GATE PIER. Date: from 1800 to 1832

Type and date: GATE.

Main material: brick

Main material: ashlar

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 94675 61158 (point)

Map sheet: ST96SW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Church Lane Corner High Street, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6NR

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

FRONT WALL AND GATE PIERS TO SEEND LODGE

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI34837 Building: FRONT WALL AND GATE PIERS TO SEEND LODGE

Additional Information

LBSUID: 447692

List Locality:

List Parish: SEEND

List District: KENNET

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesignUID: DWI2792 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

NHLE number **NHLE number** **Volume/Map/Item**

1243833 1243833 1383, 12, 296

Name: GARDEN WALL AND GATE TO THE VICARAGE

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 03/04/1987 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SEEND HIGH STREET ST 9461 (north side)
12/296 Garden wall and gate to The Vicarage
GV II Garden wall, probably late C18. Red brick wall to High Street, garden wall bond, with ashlar coping, running about 35m from east side of The Vicarage and ramped up at east end over plank door in ogee-arched flush stone surround. Wall returns up Rusty Lane in rubble stone some 25m.
Listing NGR: ST9435661059

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: Late C18 GARDEN WALL. Date: from 1767 to 1799

Main material: brick

Main material: ashlar

Main material: rubble

Main material: stone

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 94356 61059 (point)

Map sheet: ST96SW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

DesigUID: DWI2792**Name:** GARDEN WALL AND GATE TO THE VICARAGE**Administrative Areas**

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Church Lane Corner High Street, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6NR

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

GARDEN WALL AND GATE TO THE VICARAGE

Sources - None recorded**Associated Monuments**

MWI34842 Building: GARDEN WALL AND GATE TO THE VICARAGE

Additional Information**LBSUID:** 448242**List Locality:****List Parish:** SEEND**List District:** KENNET**List County:** WILTSHIRE**Group Value:****Upload Date:** 15/06/2011**DesigUID:** DWI2810**Type:** Listed Building**Status:** Active**NHLE number****NHLE number****Volume/Map/Item**

1243869

1243869

1383, 12, 307

Name: GATE PIERS, FRONT WALL AND GARDEN WALLS TO HIGH STREET AND CHURCH LANE AT MANOR HOUSE AND WALL ALONG EAST SIDE**Grade:** II**Date Assigned** 19/03/1962**Amended:****Revoked:****Legal Description**

SEEND

HIGH STREET ST 9461

(south side)

12/307

Gate piers, front wall and garden

walls to High Street and

Church 19.3.62

Lane at Manor House (formerly listed

as

Vicarage garden wall and gate) GV

II

Garden walls, late C18 early C19, red brick with ashlar coping. In front of Manor House (q.v.) low wall between two pairs of early C19 pyramid-capped ashlar gate piers. Beyond east gate pier wall is ramped up and continues for some 70m as high garden wall, the corner to Church Lane rebuilt on splay in C20. Wall is ramped down and returns some 95m down Church Lane and is ramped up by churchyard gate. Section along north side of churchyard is not included in listing. Church Lane section is important in framing view of the church.

Listing NGR: ST9436661020

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: GATE PIER.

Type and date: WALL.

Type and date: Late C18 early C19 GARDEN WALL. Date: from 1767 to 1832

Type and date: C20 GARDEN WALL. Date: from 1900 to 1999

Type and date: GATE.

Type and date: CHURCHYARD.

Main material: brick

Designating Organisation:**Location****Grid Reference:** ST 94366 61020 (point)**Map sheet:** ST96SW**Area (Ha):** 0.00**Administrative Areas**

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

DesigUID: DWI2810 **Name:** GATE PIERS, FRONT WALL AND GARDEN WALLS TO HIGH STREET

Postal Addresses - None recorded

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

GATE PIERS, FRONT WALL AND GARDEN WALLS TO HIGH STREET AND CHURCH LANE AT MANOR HOUSE

Statutory

WALL ALONG EAST SIDE

Former Statutory

VICARAGE GARDEN WALL AND GATE

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI34857 Building: GATE PIERS, FRONT WALL AND GARDEN WALLS TO HIGH STREET AND CHURCH LANE AT MANOR HOUSE
WALL ALONG EAST SIDE

Additional Information

LBSUID: 448272

List Locality:

List Parish: SEEND

List District: KENNET

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI2790 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

| NHLE number | NHLE number | Volume/Map/Item |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1272702 | 1272702 | 1383, 12, 294 |

Name: GOODREST

| | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Grade: II | Date Assigned 19/03/1962 | Amended: | Revoked: |
|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|

Legal Description

SEEND HIGH STREET ST 9461 (north side)
12/294 Goodrest 19.3.62 GV II House, early C19 stuccoed on brick with plain tile roof, half-hipped to west and with east end stack and one rear wall stack. Two storeys, 3-window range with stucco moulded string course and rusticated quoins. Exposed box sashes, 20-pane each side, 16-pane to first floor centre over 6-panel door in flush stone surround with hood on brackets. C20 rear wing.

Listing NGR: ST9453261117

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: Early C19 HOUSE. Date: from 1800 to 1832

Type and date: C20 HOUSE. Date: from 1900 to 1999

Main material: stucco

Main material: brick

Covering material: tile

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 94532 61117 (point)

| | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Map sheet: ST96SW | Area (Ha): 0.00 |
|--------------------------|------------------------|

Administrative Areas

| | |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| Civil Parish | Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire |
|--------------|--------------------------|

Postal Addresses

Good Rest High Street, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6NU

DesigUID: DWI2790 **Name:** GOODREST

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory
GOODREST

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI41990 Building: GOODREST

Additional Information

LBSUID: 448240

List Locality:

List Parish: SEEND

List District: KENNET

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value:

Upload Date: 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI2832 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

| NHLE number | NHLE number | Volume/Map/Item |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1243891 | 1243891 | 1383, 3, 326 |

Name: GREENACRES

Grade: II

Date Assigned 03/04/1987

Amended:

Revoked:

Legal Description

SEEND ROW LANE (south side) ST 96 SW 3/326

Greenacres

II

House, c1700 altered in C19, rubble stone with brick dressings and hipped slate roof. Large rear chimney gable and one rear wall stack. Two storeys. Front has 3-window range of C19 sashes and centre door, ground floor openings with cambered heads. South side wall has first floor 2-light cyma-moulded recessed mullion window. Ground floor left room has fine stone bolection-moulded fireplace with cornice and pulvinated frieze.

Listing NGR: ST9299660451

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: c1700 HOUSE. Date: from 1680 to 1720

Type and date: C19 HOUSE. Date: from 1800 to 1899

Main material: rubble

Main material: stone

Main material: brick

Covering material: slate

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 92996 60451 (point)

Map sheet: ST96SW

Area (Ha): 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Greenacres Row Lane, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6PR

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory
GREENACRES

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

DesignationFullRpt Report generated by HBSMR from exeGesIS SDM Ltd

Page 34

DesigUID: DWI2832 **Name:** GREENACRES

MWI40465 Building: GREENACRES

Additional Information

LBSUID: 448361

List Locality:

List Parish: SEEND

List District: KENNET

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value:

Upload Date: 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI2772

Type: Listed Building

Status: Active

NHLE number

NHLE number

Volume/Map/Item

1243714

1243714

1383, 12, 281

Name: GREENHEYS

Grade: II

Date Assigned 19/03/1962

Amended:

Revoked:

Legal Description

SEEND

HIGH STREET ST 9461

(north side)

12/281

Greenheys

(formerly listed as Greenhays) 19.3.62

GV

II

House, C18 red brick refronting of earlier building, possibly C17, with ashlar dressings and slate roof. Ridge stack at original south end. Two storeys, 3-window original front with flush quoins, brick dentilled band and raised brick eaves. Three casement pairs above, centre 6-panel door with stone hood on brackets and triple casement each side. Ground floor openings have brick flat heads and stone flush keystones. Addition to right, early C19 has casement pair over triple casement. Half-hipped south gable over two first floor casement pairs and ground floor triple casement. Rear wall of main house is rubble stone. A single storey link behind to early C19 two-storey painted brick cottage, part of service accommodation of Badbury House (q.v.). originally.

Interior: ground floor ogee-moulded centre beam with semi-circular stop, C18 north west corner fireplace, first floor chamfered spine beam and 3-bay double purlin roof. House may have been White Hart Inn mentioned in a deed of 1690. (E. Bradby, Seend A Wiltshire Village, 1981, 171)

Listing NGR: ST9473261186

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: Possibly C17 BUILDING. Date: from 1600 to 1699

Type and date: C18 HOUSE. Date: from 1700 to 1799

Type and date: Early C19 HOUSE. Date: from 1800 to 1832

Type and date: Earlier SERVICE WING.

Type and date: INN.

Main material: brick

Main material: ashlar

Main material: rubble

Main material: stone

Covering material: slate

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 94732 61186 (point)

Map sheet: ST96SW

Area (Ha): 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Greenheys High Street, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6NU

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

GREENHEYS

DesigUID: DWI2772 **Name:** GREENHEYS

Alternative
WHITE HART INN
Former Statutory
GREENHAYS

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI34836 Building: GREENHEYS

Additional Information

LBSUID: 447686

List Locality:

List Parish: SEEND

List District: KENNET

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI2754 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

| NHLE number | NHLE number | Volume/Map/Item |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1243606 | 1243606 | 1383, 13, 266 |

Name: GROUP OF 3 MONUMENTS IN CHURCHYARD NORTH WEST OF PORCH OF CHURCH OF THE HOLY CROSS

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 03/04/1987 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

| | | |
|-------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| SEEND | CHURCH LANE ST 9460 13/266 | Group of 3 monuments |
| in | churchyard north west of porch | of Church of the Holy |
| Cross | | |
| GV | II | |

Three tombs, late C18 to early C19, ashlar. From south: a) Perrett monument, 5m north west of porch, chest tomb, late C18, with two raised plaques fielded panelled angle piers and husk drop to centre pier. Moulded base and cornice with pulvinated frieze. North side inscription to John Perrett, d.1780. b) Seymour monument, 11m north-west of Perrett monument, pedestal memorial c1825, ashlar with marble details. Square plan with chamfered panelled angles and sunk square plaque each side. Moulded base and cornice and marble urn on stepped base. East side marble plaque to The Hon. and Rev.E. Seymour, d.1820, north side marble armorial plaque. c) Scott monument, c1800, with north side large framed plaque with draped urn each side and fluted baluster angles. South side has two plaques in moulded frames with urn between. Moulded base and cornice with fluted frieze. North inscription to Dinah Scott, d.?1800.
Listing NGR: ST9439760934

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: Late C18 to early C19 TOMB. Date: from 1767 to 1832
Type and date: Late C18 TOMB. Date: from 1767 to 1799
Type and date: 1780 TOMB. Date: 1780
Type and date: c1825 TOMB. Date: from 1805 to 1845
Type and date: 1820 TOMB. Date: 1820
Type and date: PLAQUE.
Type and date: c1800 TOMB. Date: from 1780 to 1820
Type and date: d.?1800 TOMB. Date: 1800
Main material: ashlar
Main material: marble

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 94395 60937 (point)

Map sheet: ST96SW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

DesigUID: DWI2754 **Name:** GROUP OF 3 MONUMENTS IN CHURCHYARD NORTH WEST OF

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses - None recorded

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

GROUP OF 3 MONUMENTS IN CHURCHYARD NORTH WEST OF PORCH OF CHURCH OF THE HOLY CROSS

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI34825 Building: GROUP OF 3 MONUMENTS IN CHURCHYARD NORTH WEST OF PORCH OF CHURCH OF THE HOLY CROSS

Additional Information

LBSUID: 447668

List Locality:

List Parish: SEEND

List District: KENNET

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value:

Upload Date: 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI2769 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

NHLE number **NHLE number** **Volume/Map/Item**

1243710 1243710 1383, 4, 279

Name: HILL FARM HOUSE

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 19/03/1962 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SEEND HIGH STREET ST 96 SE (north side)
4/279 Hill Farm-House 19.3.62 II

Farmhouse, C15 and C16, timber-framed with stone slate roofs. 1 1/2 to 2 storeys. Two main sections, both with exposed framing, to left 2-storey possibly C16, to right 1 1/2 storey C15 range with C17 gable to left and C20 addition to right. Section to left has 2- window range of casements, door to right in gabled stone slate porch, exposed timbers to right with heavy curved tension brace to first floor, left mostly rebuilt in rubble stone. Rendered end- wall lean-to with pantiled roof. Right section has timber-framed gable to left over roughcast ground floor with triple casement, rubble stone to right. Ridge stack. Roughcast section to right is rebuilt in C20 with gabled wing behind. Rear has exposed timbering to 2-storey section with four large tension braces and glazed lean-to along full-length. Interior: two full cruck trusses to former open hall with some blackened rafters. Dormer gable probably added when hall was floored. Heavy chamfered spine beams. (Wiltshire Buildings Record)

Listing NGR: ST9513561192

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: C15 and C16 FARMHOUSE. Date: from 1400 to 1599

Type and date: C15 and C16 CRUCK HOUSE. Date: from 1400 to 1599

Type and date: C17 FARMHOUSE. Date: from 1600 to 1699

Type and date: C20 FARMHOUSE. Date: from 1900 to 1999

Type and date: C15 and C16 OPEN HALL HOUSE. Date: from 1400 to 1599

Main material: timber

Main material: rubble

Main material: stone

Main material: render

Main material: roughcast

Covering material: stone

Covering material: pantile

Designating Organisation:

DesigUID: DWI2769 **Name:** HILL FARM HOUSE

Location

Grid Reference: ST 95135 61192 (point)

Map sheet: ST96SE **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Church Lane Corner High Street, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6NR

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

HILL FARM HOUSE

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI34835 Building: HILL FARM HOUSE

Additional Information

LBSUID: 447683

List Locality:

List Parish: SEEND

List District: KENNET

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI2825 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

NHLE number **NHLE number** **Volume/Map/Item**

1272673 1272673 1383, 13, 319

Name: INMARSH FARMHOUSE

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 03/04/1987 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SEEND INMARSH LANE ST 9460 13/319 Inmarsh Farmhouse

II

Farmhouse, mid to later C18 recasing of earlier timber-framed building, red brick with stone slate roof half-hipped roof and ridge stack to right. Two storeys and attic. Three-window range of 2-light cyma-moulded flush mullion windows with brick voussoirs over and flush stone keystones. Centre door in C20 porch 3 hipped eaves dormers. East end lower range with stone slate roof and rear stack. Interior has deep chamfered beams to 4-panel compartmental ceiling.

Listing NGR: ST9452460378

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: Mid to later C18 FARMHOUSE. Date: from 1733 to 1799

Type and date: Earlier TIMBER FRAMED BUILDING.

Main material: timber

Main material: brick

Covering material: stone

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 94524 60378 (point)

Map sheet: ST96SW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

DesigUID: DWI2825 **Name:** INMARSH FARMHOUSE

Turnpike Cottage Inmarsh, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6RX

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

INMARSH FARMHOUSE

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI41982 Building: INMARSH FARMHOUSE

Additional Information

LBSUID: 448352

List Locality:

List Parish: SEEND

List District: KENNET

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI2757 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

NHLE number **NHLE number** **Volume/Map/Item**

1272784 1272784 1383, 13, 269

Name: J HERITAGE MONUMENT IN CHURCHYARD ABOUT 15 METRES WEST OF WEST TOWER OF CHURCH OF THE HOLY CROSS

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 03/04/1987 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SEEND CHURCH LANE ST 9460 13/269 J. Heritage monument
in churchyard about 15m west of west tower of Church of
the Holy Cross GV II Pedestal tomb, c1840, ashlar with plain sides, moulded cornice
and stepped top. Inscription to James Heritage "who was mortally wounded by a stab in the neck at Sandfield
Gate in this parish on 9th January 1840".
Listing NGR: ST9438160913

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: C1840 TOMB. Date: from 1820 to 1860

Type and date: 1840 TOMB. Date: 1840

Main material: ashlar

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 94381 60913 (point)

Map sheet: ST96SW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses - None recorded

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

J HERITAGE MONUMENT IN CHURCHYARD ABOUT 15 METRES WEST OF WEST TOWER OF CHURCH OF THE HOLY CROSS

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI41993 Building: J HERITAGE MONUMENT IN CHURCHYARD ABOUT 15 METRES WEST OF WEST

DesigUID: DWI2757 **Name:** J HERITAGE MONUMENT IN CHURCHYARD ABOUT 15 METRES

TOWER OF CHURCH OF THE HOLY CROSS

Additional Information

LBSUID: 447671
List Locality:
List Parish: SEEND
List District: KENNET
List County: WILTSHIRE
Group Value:

Upload Date: 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI2767 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

| NHLE number | NHLE number | Volume/Map/Item |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1272818 | 1272818 | 1383, 13, 277 |

Name: KEMP MONUMENT SOUTH EAST OF GATEWAY TO CHURCHYARD OF CHURCH OF THE HOLY CROSS

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 03/04/1987 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SEEND CHURCH LANE ST 9460 13/277 Kemp monument south-east
of gateway to churchyard of Church of the Holy Cross
GV II Chest tomb, early C19, ashlar with 2 plaques each side, vase baluster angles.
Moulded base and cornice with fluted frieze. North side decipherable date of 1827. South side inscription to Jane Kemp d.1862.
Listing NGR: ST9440160958

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: Early C18 CHEST TOMB. Date: from 1800 to 1832
Type and date: 1827 CHEST TOMB. Date: 1827
Type and date: 1862 CHEST TOMB. Date: 1862
Main material: ashlar

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 94401 60958 (point)

Map sheet: ST96SW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses - None recorded

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

KEMP MONUMENT SOUTH EAST OF GATEWAY TO CHURCHYARD OF CHURCH OF THE HOLY CROSS

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI42001 Building: KEMP MONUMENT SOUTH EAST OF GATEWAY TO CHURCHYARD OF CHURCH OF THE HOLY CROSS

Additional Information

LBSUID: 447681
List Locality:
List Parish: SEEND
List District: KENNET
List County: WILTSHIRE

DesigUID: DWI2767**Name:** KEMP MONUMENT SOUTH EAST OF GATEWAY TO CHURCHYARD**Group Value:****Upload Date:** 15/06/2011**DesigUID:** DWI2824**Type:** Listed Building**Status:** Active**NHLE number****NHLE number****Volume/Map/Item**

1272672

1272672

1383, 13, 318

Name: KNIGHTSMEAD FARMHOUSE**Grade:** II**Date Assigned** 03/04/1987**Amended:****Revoked:****Legal Description**

SEEND

INMARSH LANE ST 9460 13/318

Knightsmead Farmhouse

II

Farmhouse, mid to later C18, possibly recasing earlier timber- frame, red brick with Bridgwater tile roofs, ridge stack to main range, south side stack and east end stack to crosswing. Two storeys and attic, T-plan. Cyma-moulded flush stone mullion windows. Main range has two 3-light windows each floor and centre 6-panel door in flush surround with hood on brackets. Crosswing has half-hipped west gable, two dentilled brick bands, 2-light to attic, 3-light to first and ground floors, both with small-paned lights and sash centre. Long south side has stack to left dentilled band, 3-light to centre each floor and 2-light to ground floor right. West side of wing has 3-light each floor and plank door in flush surround.

Listing NGR: ST9485760609

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: Mid to later C18 FARMHOUSE. Date: from 1733 to 1799

Type and date: Earlier TIMBER FRAMED HOUSE.

Main material: timber

Main material: brick

Covering material: tile

Designating Organisation:**Location****Grid Reference:** ST 94857 60609 (point)**Map sheet:** ST96SW**Area (Ha):** 0.00**Administrative Areas**

Civil Parish

Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Turnpike Cottage Inmarsh, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6RX

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

KNIGHTSMEAD FARMHOUSE

Sources - None recorded**Associated Monuments**

MWI41981

Building: KNIGHTSMEAD FARMHOUSE

Additional Information**LBSUID:**

448351

List Locality:**List Parish:**

SEEND

List District:

KENNET

List County:

WILTSHIRE

Group Value:**Upload Date:** 15/06/2011**DesigUID:** DWI2849**Type:** Listed Building**Status:** Active**NHLE number****NHLE number****Volume/Map/Item**

DesigUID: DWI2849 **Name:** LITTLE THORNHAM FARMHOUSE AND FRONT RAILINGS

1243966 1243966 1383, 6, 343
Name: LITTLE THORNHAM FARMHOUSE AND FRONT RAILINGS
Grade: II **Date Assigned** 03/04/1987 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SEEND TROWBRIDGE ROAD ST 95 NW 6/343 Little Thornham
Farmhouse and front railings
GV II

Farmhouse, later C18, red brick with ashlar dressings, slate roof, coped gables and end stacks. Formal 2-storey, 5-window front with ashlar flush quoins, raised band and coved eaves cornice. 12-pane sashes in moulded architraves and centre 6-panel door in similar surround. C20 lean-to porch. Parallel rear range built-up from original lean-to. In front, spearhead iron railings on low curved ashlar plinth.
Listing NGR: ST9338159823

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: Later C18 FARMHOUSE. Date: from 1767 to 1799
Type and date: RAILINGS.
Main material: brick
Main material: ashlar
Main material: iron
Covering material: slate

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 93381 59823 (point)

Map sheet: ST95NW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Trowbridge Road, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6PQ

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory
LITTLE THORNHAM FARMHOUSE AND FRONT RAILINGS

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI41511 Building: LITTLE THORNHAM FARMHOUSE AND FRONT RAILINGS

Additional Information

LBSUID: 448518

List Locality:

List Parish: SEEND

List District: KENNET

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI2814 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

NHLE number **NHLE number** **Volume/Map/Item**
1243881 1243881 1383, 13, 311

Name: LODGE AND GATE PIERS TO SEEND HOUSE

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 19/03/1962 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SEEND HIGH STREET ST 9460 (south side)
13/311 Lodge and gate piers to Seend House 19.3.62

DesigUID: DWI2814**Name:** LODGE AND GATE PIERS TO SEEND HOUSE

GV

II

Lodge, early C19 ashlar with low-pitched hipped roof behind parapet and stack at original south end. Single storey front set behind 4-column Roman Doric portico with entablature continued as cornice on main building. Pilaster responds at outer angles, 16-pane sash each side of centre 6-panel door. Matching one-window section to left, probably added, with plinth and cornice carried round and 16-pane sash. Attached to lodge are two rusticated ashlar gate piers with corniced caps, linked to roadside by short lengths of ashlar coped curved wall. Lodge was one of a pair, the other, converted to house, is Church Lane Lodge (q.v.).

Listing NGR: ST9425260968

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: Early C19 LODGE. Date: from 1800 to 1832

Type and date: GATE PIER.

Type and date: WALL.

Main material: ashlar

Designating Organisation:**Location****Grid Reference:** ST 94252 60968 (point)**Map sheet:** ST96SW**Area (Ha):** 0.00**Administrative Areas**

Civil Parish

Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Church Lane Corner High Street, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6NR

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

LODGE AND GATE PIERS TO SEEND HOUSE

Sources - None recorded**Associated Monuments**

MWI40456 Building: LODGE AND GATE PIERS TO SEEND HOUSE

Additional Information**LBSUID:** 448276**List Locality:****List Parish:** SEEND**List District:** KENNET**List County:** WILTSHIRE**Group Value:****Upload Date:** 15/06/2011**DesigUID:** DWI2823**Type:** Listed Building**Status:** Active**NHLE number****NHLE number****Volume/Map/Item**

1243886

1243886

1383, 4, 317

Name: LOITERTON FARMHOUSE**Grade:** II**Date Assigned** 03/04/1987**Amended:****Revoked:****Legal Description**

SEEND

INMARSH LANE ST 9560 4/317

Loiterton Farmhouse

II

Farmhouse, C17 or earlier, timber-framed with C20 plain tiled roof, ridge stack and west end stack. Two storeys, square-framed with angle braces. Four window range of casement pairs above, door in gabled porch in second bay of ground floor flanked by sash windows. Door to left with casements adjoining. Rear lean-to.

Listing NGR: ST9537660945

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: C17 or earlier FARMHOUSE. Date: from 1550 to 1699

DesigUID: DWI2823 **Name:** LOITERTON FARMHOUSE

Type and date: C17 or earlier TIMBER FRAMED HOUSE. Date: from 1550 to 1699

Main material: timber

Covering material: tile

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 95383 60943 (point)

Map sheet: ST96SE **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Turnpike Cottage Inmarsh, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6RX

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

LOITERTON FARMHOUSE

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI40461 Building: LOITERTON FARMHOUSE

Additional Information

LBSUID: 448350

List Locality:

List Parish: SEEND

List District: KENNET

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI2836 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

NHLE number **NHLE number** **Volume/Map/Item**

1243918 1243918 1383, 3, 330

Name: MEADOW BANK

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 03/04/1987 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SEEND SEEND CLEEVE ST 96 SW 3/330 Meadow Bank

II

House, C17, roughcast with Bridgwater tile roof, ridge stack and west end stack. 1 1/2 storeys. South front has two eaves-breaking gabled C19 timber cross-windows and ground floor two casement pairs, door, triple casement and casement pair, the last two with cambered heads. West end lean-to. Rear has one similar cross-window and three ground floor cyma-moulded recessed stone mullion windows, two with hoodmoulds. Timber lintel fireplace and chamfered beams.

Listing NGR: ST9329361082

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: C17 HOUSE. Date: from 1600 to 1699

Main material: roughcast

Covering material: tile

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 93293 61082 (point)

Map sheet: ST96SW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

DesigUID: DWI2836 **Name:** MEADOW BANK

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

69, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6PX

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

MEADOW BANK

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI34861 Building: MEADOW BANK

Additional Information

LBSUID: 448429

List Locality: SEEND CLEEVE

List Parish: SEEND

List District: KENNET

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI2811 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

NHLE number **NHLE number** **Volume/Map/Item**

1272675 1272675 1383, 12, 308

Name: MILESTONE ABOUT 20 METRES SOUTH WEST OF IVY COTTAGE

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 03/04/1987 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SEEND HIGH STREET ST 9461 (south side)
12/308 Milestone about 20m south- west of Ivy Cottage
GV II Milestone, early C19 with cast-iron triangular-plan front and flat gabled top.
Marked 'London 93' on top, 'Trowbridge 6' to left, 'Devizes 4' to right, the numerals painted on. Foot marked
'Burt Devizes' is obscured.
Listing NGR: ST9437661056

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: Early C19 MILESTONE. Date: from 1800 to 1832
Main material: cast iron

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 94376 61056 (point)

Map sheet: ST96SW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Church Lane Corner High Street, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6NR

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

MILESTONE ABOUT 20 METRES SOUTH WEST OF IVY COTTAGE

Sources - None recorded

DesigUID: DWI2811 **Name:** MILESTONE ABOUT 20 METRES SOUTH WEST OF IVY COTTAGE

Associated Monuments

MWI41984 Building: MILESTONE ABOUT 20 METRES SOUTH WEST OF IVY COTTAGE

Additional Information

LBSUID: 448273
List Locality:
List Parish: SEEND
List District: KENNET
List County: WILTSHIRE
Group Value:

Upload Date: 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI2844 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

| NHLE number | NHLE number | Volume/Map/Item |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1272631 | 1272631 | 1383, 4, 338 |

Name: MILESTONE BY NO 7

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 03/04/1987 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SEEND SELLS GREEN ST 96 SE 4/338 Milestone by No 7
II

Milestone, late C18 or early C19 with cast-iron plaque reading 'To Bath 16'. Turnpike Trust for this road was established by an Act of 1780.

Listing NGR: ST9535862010

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: Late C18 or early C19 MILESTONE. Date: from 1767 to 1832

Type and date: PLAQUE.

Main material: cast iron

Main material: stone

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 95358 62010 (point)

Map sheet: ST96SE **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

7 Caravan Site Sells Green, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6RW

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

MILESTONE BY NO 7

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI41976 Building: MILESTONE BY NO 7

Additional Information

LBSUID: 448513
List Locality: SELLS GREEN
List Parish: SEEND
List District: KENNET
List County: WILTSHIRE
Group Value:

Upload Date: 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI2844**Name:** MILESTONE BY NO 7

DesigUID: DWI2768**Type:** Listed Building**Status:** Active**NHLE number****NHLE number****Volume/Map/Item**

1243613

1243613

1383, 4, 278

Name: MILESTONE ON SOUTH SIDE ABOUT 17 METRES WEST OF SUMMERHAM BRIDGE**Grade:** II**Date Assigned** 03/04/1987**Amended:****Revoked:****Legal Description**

SEEND DEVIZES ROAD, A361 ST 96 SE 4/278 Milestone on south side about 17m west of Summerham Bridge II Milestone, early C19, with cast iron triangular-plan front, marked 'Burt Devizes' on foot. Left side is marked 'Bath', right side 'Devizes' and flat gabled top, 'London'. Distances are painted on.
Listing NGR: ST9580161384

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: Early C19 MILESTONE. Date: from 1800 to 1832

Main material: cast iron

Main material: stone

Designating Organisation:

Location**Grid Reference:** ST 95801 61384 (point)**Map sheet:** ST96SE**Area (Ha):** 0.00**Administrative Areas**

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses - None recorded**Listed Building Addresses**

Statutory

MILESTONE ON SOUTH SIDE ABOUT 17 METRES WEST OF SUMMERHAM BRIDGE

Sources - None recorded

Associated MonumentsMWI40851 Building: MILESTONE ON SOUTH SIDE ABOUT 17 METRES WEST OF SUMMERHAM BRIDGE

Additional Information**LBSUID:** 447682**List Locality:****List Parish:** SEEND**List District:** KENNET**List County:** WILTSHIRE**Group Value:****Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI2745**Type:** Listed Building**Status:** Active**NHLE number****NHLE number****Volume/Map/Item**

1243486

1243486

1383, 3, 258

Name: MILESTONE ON SOUTH SIDE ABOUT 30 METRES WEST OF MITCHELL FARMHOUSE**Grade:** II**Date Assigned** 03/04/1987**Amended:****Revoked:****Legal Description**

SEEND BATH ROAD ST 96 SW 3/258 Milestone on south side about 30m west of Mitchell Farmhouse II Milestone, late C18 or early C19 with pyramid cap and affixed cast-iron

DesignUID: DWI2745 **Name:** MILESTONE ON SOUTH SIDE ABOUT 30 METRES WEST OF

plaque inscribed To Bath 15. Turnpike Trust Act for this road dates from 1780.
Listing NGR: ST9390462207

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: Late C18 or early C19 MILESTONE. Date: from 1767 to 1832
Type and date: PLAQUE.
Main material: stone
Main material: cast iron

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 93904 62207 (point)

Map sheet: ST96SW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses - None recorded

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

MILESTONE ON SOUTH SIDE ABOUT 30 METRES WEST OF MITCHELL FARMHOUSE

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI34813 Building: MILESTONE ON SOUTH SIDE ABOUT 30 METRES WEST OF MITCHELL FARMHOUSE

Additional Information

LBSUID: 447364

List Locality:

List Parish: SEEND

List District: KENNET

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesignUID: DWI2848 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

NHLE number **NHLE number** **Volume/Map/Item**
1272612 1272612 1383, 4, 342

Name: MOIETY MANOR

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 03/04/1987 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SEEND SPOUT LANE ST 96 SE 4/342 Moiety Manor
II

Farmhouse, C16, timber-frame and painted brick with Bridgwater tile roofs, ridge stack and east end stack to main range. Two storeys. North front has flush crosswing gable to right and rubble stone plinth. Crosswing has one curved angle brace, first floor casement pair and painted brick ground floor with C20 window. Main range is 3-window with one pair of opposed angle braces, casement pairs above, C20 leaded windows each side of C20 French window below. Rubble stone addition to left with two C20 cross windows and pantiled roof. Crosswing has lean-to on west side and L-plan single storey range of former stalls beyond, mostly infilled, the part adjoining the house converted. Rear has various windows, one ovolo-moulded C17 stone mullion window to first floor right and ground floor door to right of stack in raised moulded ashlar surround with hood on brackets. Interior: Rubble stone east end addition has C16 Tudor-arched fireplace said to have been moved from adjoining room. Heavy chamfered beams. Some windbracing in roof. (Wiltshire Buildings Record).
Listing NGR: ST9515261762

Curatorial Notes

DesigUID: DWI2848 **Name:** MOIETY MANOR

Type and date: C16 FARMHOUSE. Date: from 1500 to 1599
Type and date: C16 TIMBER FRAMED HOUSE. Date: from 1500 to 1599
Main material: timber
Main material: brick
Main material: rubble
Main material: stone
Covering material: tile
Covering material: pantile

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 95152 61762 (point)

Map sheet: ST96SE **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Spout Lane, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6PE

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory
MOIETY MANOR

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI41970 Building: MOIETY MANOR

Additional Information

LBSUID: 448517

List Locality:

List Parish: SEEND

List District: KENNET

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI2833 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

| NHLE number | NHLE number | Volume/Map/Item |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1243915 | 1243915 | 1383, 3, 327 |

Name: OLD WYATTS

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 03/04/1987 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SEEND ROW LANE (south side) ST 96 SW 3/327 Old Wyatts
GV II

House, C17 or earlier, rubble stone with thatched roof, half-hipped to west and ridge stack. 1 1/2 storeys. Leaded windows throughout. South front has 3-light ovolo-moulded mullion window each floor to left, lower window with hood mould, upper window in square dormer gable. Small leaded window to ground floor right, then 2-light beaded mullion window with triple casement in eyebrow above. Door to right and then C20 projection with 3-light window and roof carried down over. West end has 3-light ovolo-moulded window each floor and north return has similar ground floor 2-light and C20 matching 2-light above in square dormer gable. A rubble stone rear wing has north end stack and casement windows, eyebrow dormer on east side. East end has tiled outbuilding added. Interior not inspected. The house of the Wyatt family C18 and C19, possibly that of T. Wyatt, weaver, mentioned in 1599. (E. Bradby Seend A Wiltshire Village, 1981: 205).
Listing NGR: ST9264260317

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: C17 or earlier HOUSE. Date: from 1550 to 1699

DesigUID: DWI2833 **Name:** OLD WYATTS

Type and date: C20 HOUSE. Date: from 1900 to 1999

Type and date: OUTBUILDING.

Type and date: Possibly 1599 HOUSE.

Main material: rubble

Main material: stone

Covering material: thatch

Covering material: tile

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 92642 60317 (point)

Map sheet: ST96SW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Old Wyatts Row Lane, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6PR

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

OLD WYATTS

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI40467 Building: OLD WYATTS

Additional Information

LBSUID: 448426

List Locality:

List Parish: SEEND

List District: KENNET

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI2843 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

| NHLE number | NHLE number | Volume/Map/Item |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1243958 | 1243958 | 1383, 6, 337 |

Name: OUTBUILDING TO SOUTH OF SEEND HEAD MILL

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 03/04/1987 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

| | | |
|-------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| SEEND | SEEND HEAD ST 95 NW 6/337 | Outbuilding to south |
| of | Seend Head Mill | |
| GV | II | |

Outbuilding, former stable with loft over, late C18 or early C19, rubble stone with brick dressings and plain tile half-hipped roof. Brick quoins. North end plank door and boarded loading door to first floor. East side large lean-to with Bridgwater tiles. On the scale of a barn, the building is an important part of the group of mill buildings at Seend Head.

Listing NGR: ST9222559893

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: Late C18 or early C19 STABLE. Date: from 1767 to 1832

Type and date: Now OUTBUILDING.

Main material: rubble

Main material: stone

Main material: brick

Covering material: tile

DesigUID: DWI2843 **Name:** OUTBUILDING TO SOUTH OF SEEND HEAD MILL

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 92225 59893 (point)

Map sheet: ST95NW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Seend Head House Seend Head, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6PP

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

OUTBUILDING TO SOUTH OF SEEND HEAD MILL

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI41508 Building: OUTBUILDING TO SOUTH OF SEEND HEAD MILL

Additional Information

LBSUID: 448512

List Locality: SEEND HEAD

List Parish: SEEND

List District: KENNET

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI2841 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

| NHLE number | NHLE number | Volume/Map/Item |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1272630 | 1272630 | 1383, 3, 335 |

Name: OUTBUILDING TO WEST OF SEEND HEAD HOUSE

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 03/04/1987 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SEEND SEEND HEAD ST 95 NW 3/335 Outbuilding to west
of Seend Head House
GV II

Outbuilding, probably for drying of wool, C18 altered early C19, rubble stone and red brick with stone slate roof. Two storeys. Upper floor was formerly open on three sides with red brick piers and weatherboard west gable. Openings now infilled in brick. Rubble stone at east end with late C17 or early C18 oval light on north wall. Rubble stone ground floor used as a stable in C19, with two doors with overlights each side of glazing bar window on south side. Lower Bridgwater-tiled range to west, now garage with rubble stone walls has been reduced in height and length in C20.

Listing NGR: ST9226759953

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: C18 OUTBUILDING. Date: from 1700 to 1799
Type and date: C18 WOOL DRY HOUSE. Date: from 1700 to 1799
Type and date: Early C19 WOOL DRY HOUSE. Date: from 1800 to 1832
Type and date: Early C19 OUTBUILDING. Date: from 1800 to 1832
Type and date: C19 STABLE. Date: from 1800 to 1899
Type and date: Now GARAGE.
Type and date: C20 OUTBUILDING. Date: from 1900 to 1999
Type and date: C20 WOOL DRY HOUSE. Date: from 1900 to 1999
Main material: rubble
Main material: stone
Main material: brick
Main material: weatherboard

DesigUID: DWI2841 **Name:** OUTBUILDING TO WEST OF SEEND HEAD HOUSE

Covering material: stone

Covering material: tile

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 92267 59953 (point)

Map sheet: ST95NW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Seend Head House Seend Head, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6PP

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

OUTBUILDING TO WEST OF SEEND HEAD HOUSE

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI41975 Building: OUTBUILDING TO WEST OF SEEND HEAD HOUSE

Additional Information

LBSUID: 448510

List Locality: SEEND HEAD

List Parish: SEEND

List District: KENNET

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI2819 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

| NHLE number | NHLE number | Volume/Map/Item |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1243883 | 1243883 | 1383, 13, 313 |

Name: OUTBUILDING TO WEST OF THE HATCH

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 03/04/1987 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

| | | |
|--------|------------------------|--------------|
| SEEND | HIGH STREET ST 9460 | (south side) |
| 13/313 | Outbuilding to west of | The Hatch |
| GV | II | |

Outbuilding, probably stable, C18, rubble stone with some red brick and half-hipped stone slate roof. Brick quoins, upper loading door and VR letter box in stone suround to north end wall. East side is brick with window and door. Building adjoins Nos 1-10 Weavers Cottages (q.v.) and is included as an important part of that group. Listing NGR: ST9409260952

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: C18 OUTBUILDING. Date: from 1700 to 1799

Type and date: C18 STABLE. Date: from 1700 to 1799

Type and date: LETTER BOX.

Main material: rubble

Main material: stone

Main material: brick

Covering material: stone

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 94092 60952 (point)

DesignUID: DWI2819 **Name:** OUTBUILDING TO WEST OF THE HATCH

Map sheet: ST96SW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Church Lane Corner High Street, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6NR

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

OUTBUILDING TO WEST OF THE HATCH

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI40458 Building: OUTBUILDING TO WEST OF THE HATCH

Additional Information

LBSUID: 448346

List Locality:

List Parish: SEEND

List District: KENNET

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesignUID: DWI2785 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

NHLE number **NHLE number** **Volume/Map/Item**

1243620 1243620 1383, 12, 291

Name: ROBERTS COTTAGE

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 03/04/1987 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SEEND HIGH STREET ST 9461 (north side)
12/291 Roberts Cottage GV II House, C18, rendered on brick
with imitation slate roof and west end stack with projecting courses for dove-roosts. Two-storey, 3- window front
of exposed-box 16-pane sashes and centre half-glazed door in beaded stone surround with hood on brackets.
Door and ground floor windows have stone keystones over. Pantiled weatherboarded outbuilding attached to
left.

Listing NGR: ST9463261140

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: C18 HOUSE. Date: from 1700 to 1799

Type and date: OUTBUILDING.

Main material: render

Main material: brick

Covering material: artificial slate

Main material: weatherboard

Covering material: pantile

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 94556 61147 (point)

Map sheet: ST96SW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Roberts Cottage High Street, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6NU

DesigUID: DWI2785 **Name:** ROBERTS COTTAGE

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

ROBERTS COTTAGE

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI34829 Building: ROBERTS COTTAGE

Additional Information

LBSUID: 447699

List Locality:

List Parish: SEEND

List District: KENNET

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value:

Upload Date: 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI2847 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

NHLE number **NHLE number** **Volume/Map/Item**

1243960 1243960 1383, 12, 341

Name: ROWCROFT COTTAGE

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 03/04/1987 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SEEND SPOUT LANE ST 9461 12/341

Rowcroft Cottage

II

Pair of cottages, now one, C18 on C17 core, extended in C19. Chequered brick and red brick. Bridgwater tile roof with end stacks to main range, slate roof and end stack to C19 addition to right. Two storeys. Main range has rubble stone west end wall, showing line of earlier house, high stone plinth and chequered brick above.

Flush quoins to right. Two first floor casement pairs, two ground floor 3-light stone flush mullion windows and centre board door. Extension has 2-light flush mullion window each floor and C20 2-light to left in former door.

Interior: Main range has moulded Tudor-arched stone fireplace and chamfered spine beam.

Listing NGR: ST9492661497

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: C17 HOUSE. Date: from 1600 to 1699

Type and date: C18 HOUSE. Date: from 1700 to 1799

Type and date: C19 HOUSE. Date: from 1800 to 1899

Main material: brick

Main material: rubble

Main material: stone

Covering material: tile

Covering material: slate

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 94926 61497 (point)

Map sheet: ST96SW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Spout Lane, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6PE

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

ROWCROFT COTTAGE

DesignUID: DWI2847 **Name:** ROWCROFT COTTAGE

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI41510 Building: ROWCROFT COTTAGE

Additional Information

LBSUID: 448516

List Locality:

List Parish: SEEND

List District: KENNET

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value:

Upload Date: 15/06/2011

DesignUID: DWI2853 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

| NHLE number | NHLE number | Volume/Map/Item |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1272614 | 1272614 | 1383, 6, 347 |

Name: SEEND BRIDGE FARMHOUSE

| | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Grade: II | Date Assigned 03/04/1987 | Amended: | Revoked: |
|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|

Legal Description

SEEND WORTON ROAD ST 95 NW 6/347 Seend Bridge
Farmhouse II Farmhouse, early C19, red brick with hipped plain tile roof and rear stack. Ridge stack on rear wing. Two-storey, 3-window front range of 16-pane sashes, narrower to first floor centre and 6-panel door with traceried fanlight. Gauged brick flat heads to windows and gauged brick arch to doorway. C20 porch. Rear wing is pebbledashed to south and has 3-window range of flush cyma-moulded 2-light stone-mullion windows. Interior: timber-lintel large fireplace in right front room. Centre stairs with turned newels up to broad landing on three sides.
Listing NGR: ST9453159798

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: Early C19 FARMHOUSE. Date: from 1800 to 1832
Main material: brick
Main material: pebbledash
Covering material: tile

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 94531 59798 (point)

| | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Map sheet: ST95NW | Area (Ha): 0.00 |
|--------------------------|------------------------|

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses - None recorded

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

SEEND BRIDGE FARMHOUSE

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI41972 Building: SEEND BRIDGE FARMHOUSE

Additional Information

LBSUID: 448522

List Locality:

List Parish: SEEND

DesigUID: DWI2853 **Name:** SEEND BRIDGE FARMHOUSE

List District: KENNET
List County: WILTSHIRE
Group Value:

Upload Date: 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI2808 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

| NHLE number | NHLE number | Volume/Map/Item |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1243863 | 1243863 | 1383, 12, 305 |

Name: SEEND CLOSE

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 19/03/1962 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SEEND HIGH STREET ST 9461 (south side)
12/305 Seend Close (formerly listed as Seend Close
19.3.62 and stable block at Manor House) GV II
Stable court to Manor House (q.v.), now house, flats and stable, c1769 for Ambrose Awdry IV, ashlar-fronted with red brick and ashlar dressings elsewhere. Steep hipped roofs, stone-slatted to front, Bridgwater-tiled elsewhere. U-plan group of three separate blocks, originally linked by screen walls. Matching stone eaves cornice to all three. Centre block has slightly projected pedimented centre over infilled former carriage-arch and hexagonal ridge cupola. Ashlar south front has oval panel in tympanum, plain raised impost and keystone to arch. C20 paired doors, stone band across at impost level and glazing to arch. Two-window range each side of 6-pane windows over plain square coach-entries, the two to left with panelled double doors, the 2 to right with C20 glazing. Red brick rear to High Street has 6-pane upper windows and 12-pane lower windows with flat brick heads each side of centre, and moulded Gibbsian architrave to carriage archway. C20 timber panelling and glazing. To right, two reset early C19 ashlar gatepiers, to left a red brick wall curves out to street, with ashlar plinth and coping and returns to two similar early C19 ashlar piers with short length of wall beyond. In courtyard, west block, still stables, has ashlar 7-window range with 9-pane windows below and 6-pane above, but in bays each side of centre, 6-panel doors in flush moulded surrounds and circular windows above. Ashlar south end has C20 upper window over blank ground floor panel. Rear is red brick and windowless. East block, converted to house c1960, had 7 window range of blank openings, similar to west side on upper floor, ground floor blank windows to outer two bays each side only, the centre windowless, but has four inserted C20 horizontal openings. Ashlar south end is similar to west block, with C20 upper window. Red brick rear has c1960 fenestration. An unusually large scale coach-house and stable group.
Listing NGR: ST9453661073

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: c1769 STABLE. Date: from 1749 to 1789
Type and date: WALL.
Type and date: Early C19 GATE PIER. Date: from 1800 to 1832
Type and date: WALL.
Type and date: c1960 HOUSE. Date: from 1950 to 1970
Type and date: COACH HOUSE.
Main material: ashlar
Main material: brick
Covering material: stone
Covering material: tile

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 94536 61073 (point)

Map sheet: ST96SW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Church Lane Corner High Street, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6NR

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory
SEEND CLOSE

DesignUID: DWI2808**Name:** SEEND CLOSE

Former Statutory

SEEND CLOSE AND STABLE BLOCK AT MANOR HOUSE

Sources - None recorded**Associated Monuments**

MWI34855 Building: SEEND CLOSE

Additional Information**LBSUID:** 448270**List Locality:****List Parish:** SEEND**List District:** KENNET**List County:** WILTSHIRE**Group Value:****Upload Date:** 15/06/2011**DesignUID:** DWI2797**Type:** Listed Building**Status:** Active**NHLE number****NHLE number****Volume/Map/Item**

1243836

1243836

1383, 12, 301

Name: SEEND GREEN HOUSE**Grade:** II**Date Assigned** 19/03/1962**Amended:****Revoked:****Legal Description**

SEEND

HIGH STREET ST 9461

(south side)

12/301

Seend Green House 19.3.62 GV

II

House, late C17 altered and extended 1760 for Mary Duchess of Somerset, ashlar with slate low-pitched hipped roofs. Square plan 3-storey main house with L-plan east end 3-storey service range. Main north front has moulded plinth, dripcourse stepped over ground floor windows, plain string over first floor, moulded cornice and parapet. Windows all recessed chamfered 2-light mullion windows with traces of removed transom. Early C19 small-paned sashes with Gothic pointed glazing bars to top panes. Six-panel door in moulded architrave set in early C19 Tudor-arched ashlar porch with carved arms. West end wall is rubble stone with string, cornice and parapet carried round and 5-window range of blocked openings to two upper floors. Ground floor has c1900 projecting room, rendered with parapet and 3-window range to south front matching windows of main range adjoining. South front is apparently c1760 but uneven spacing of 6-window range suggests that it incorporates part of C17 house. String courses, moulded cornice and parapet, sash windows in plain raised surrounds, 12-pane to second floor, 15-pane to first floor and French windows to ground floor. Openings of fourth bay are false. Half glazed door in third bay in moulded architrave with segmental pediment on consoles, obscured by early C19 Roman Doric porch. All windows have Gothic heads to top panes. From north-east angle projects L-plan service wing with various c1900 lower additions to south. Rendered with ashlar cornice and parapet and 2-light windows in plain architraves, 4 windows visible on second floor of south front, ground floor and part of first floor obscured. Blank rubble stone east wall has plaque under cornice 'Built by the Dfs of Somerset 1760' and fine lead rainwater head. North front, rendered, has one-window range of 2-light windows to projecting left side and similar one-window range to right side, in line with main north front, from which the string courses are continued in cement. Windows have sashes with Gothic heads to top panes. Interior: early C19 Gothic cornices to main rooms on south front and early C19 staircase. House was the principal house of Seend from the C17, said to date from 1620. In the 1660s the house was owned by John Somner (1622-70), friend of John Aubrey and in 1716 passed to Edward Seymour, who became 8th Duke of Somerset 1750 and died 1757. The house was rebuilt for his widow (d.1768) in 1760, and remained in possession of the Dukes of Somerset into the C19. The early C19 alterations were probably for C. Tylee, banker who leased the house c1820-5. (J. Aubrey, *Natural History of Wiltshire*, ed. J. Britton, 1847, 21; E. Bradby, *Seend A Wiltshire Village*, 1981, 36, 185-91) Listing NGR: ST9490361186

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: Late C17 HOUSE. Date: from 1667 to 1699

Type and date: 1760 HOUSE. Date: 1760

Type and date: c1900 SERVICE WING. Date: from 1880 to 1920

Type and date: Early C19 HOUSE. Date: from 1800 to 1832

Type and date: c1900 HOUSE. Date: from 1880 to 1920

Type and date: c1760 HOUSE. Date: from 1740 to 1780

DesigUID: DWI2797 **Name:** SEEND GREEN HOUSE

Type and date: 1760 PLAQUE. Date: 1760
Type and date: Said to date from 1620 HOUSE. Date: from 1620
Main material: ashlar
Main material: rubble
Main material: stone
Main material: render
Covering material: slate

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 94903 61186 (point)

Map sheet: ST96SW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Church Lane Corner High Street, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6NR

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

SEEND GREEN HOUSE

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI34845 Building: SEEND GREEN HOUSE

Additional Information

LBSUID: 448247

List Locality:

List Parish: SEEND

List District: KENNET

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI2840 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

| NHLE number | NHLE number | Volume/Map/Item |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1243956 | 1243956 | 1383, 6, 334 |

Name: SEEND HEAD HOUSE

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 19/03/1962 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

| | | |
|-------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| SEEND | SEEND HEAD ST 95 NW 6/334 | Seend Head House 19.3.62 |
| GV | II | |

House, later C18, possibly on earlier core, red brick and ashlar dressings to front, rubble stone elsewhere, stone slate roof, hipped to east, ridge stack and west end stack. Tall plain 3- storey, 7-window front with rusticated quoins, ashlar plinth and band and ashlar window surrounds. C19 sashes, 4-pane to second floor in raised moulded surrounds, 6-pane to first floor in architraves and 6-pane to ground floor in raised moulded surrounds. Six-panel door in third bay with architrave surround and hood on brackets. East end single storey extension with window and door in segmental-headed raised moulded surrounds. Rear wall has door with hood on brackets each side of 12-pane sash in raised moulded surround. Similar sash above. Plain interior to late C18 or early C19 dog leg stair. House is associated with Seend Head Mill (q.v.) and was owned by the Dugdale family in the C17.

Listing NGR: ST9229259965

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: Later C18 HOUSE. Date: from 1767 to 1799
Type and date: Possibly earlier HOUSE. Date: from 1600 to 1766

DesigUID: DWI2840 **Name:** SEEND HEAD HOUSE

Type and date: MILL HOUSE.
Main material: brick
Main material: ashlar
Main material: rubble
Main material: stone
Covering material: stone

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 92292 59965 (point)

Map sheet: ST95NW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Seend Head House Seend Head, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6PP

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory
SEEND HEAD HOUSE

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI41506 Building: SEEND HEAD HOUSE

Additional Information

LBSUID: 448509

List Locality: SEEND HEAD

List Parish: SEEND

List District: KENNET

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI2842 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

| NHLE number | NHLE number | Volume/Map/Item |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1243957 | 1243957 | 1383, 6, 336 |

Name: SEEND HEAD MILL

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 09/01/1980 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

| | | |
|-------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| SEEND GV | SEEND HEAD ST 95 NW 6/336 II | Seend Head Mill 9.1.80 |
|-------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|

Mill and mill-house, late C18 or early C19, rubble stone with red brick dressings and plain tile roof. Ridge stack. House range to left has 3-window range of cambered-head casements in brick surrounds, pairs each side, single casement to first floor centre over door in glazed porch. Brick quoins at left angle. Mill range to right has cambered-head door, up stone steps, two small casements and door. Machinery all removed, mill-wheel replaced by turbine c1935. A mill is recorded at Seend Head in 1249. In 1642 G. Somner bought a house and fulling mill at Seend Head. From the C18 to 1826 the mill was used as a dye works. (K. Rogers Wiltshire and Somerset Woollen Mills, 1976: 110; E. Bradby Seend A Wiltshire Village, 1981: 77-8).
Listing NGR: ST9222059925

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: Late C18 or early C19 MILL. Date: from 1767 to 1832
Type and date: Late C18 or early C19 MILL HOUSE. Date: from 1767 to 1832
Type and date: STEPS.
Type and date: C18 to 1826 DYE WORKS. Date: from 1700 to 1826
Main material: rubble

DesigUID: DWI2842**Name:** SEEND HEAD MILL

Main material: stone

Main material: brick

Covering material: tile

Designating Organisation:**Location****Grid Reference:** ST 92220 59925 (point)**Map sheet:** ST95NW**Area (Ha):** 0.00**Administrative Areas**

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Seend Head House Seend Head, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6PP

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

SEEND HEAD MILL

Sources - None recorded**Associated Monuments**

MWI41507 Building: SEEND HEAD MILL

Additional Information**LBSUID:** 448511**List Locality:** SEEND HEAD**List Parish:** SEEND**List District:** KENNET**List County:** WILTSHIRE**Group Value:****Upload Date:** 15/06/2011**DesigUID:** DWI2813**Type:** Listed Building**Status:** Active**NHLE number****NHLE number****Volume/Map/Item**

1243855

1243855

1383, 13, 310

Name: SEEND HOUSE**Grade:** II***Date Assigned** 19/03/1962**Amended:****Revoked:****Legal Description**

SEEND

HIGH STREET ST 9460

(south side)

13/310

Seend House 19.3.62 GV

II*

House, c1805-10 for Thomas Bruges, ashlar with low pitched slate hipped roofs and ashlar stacks. Three storeys, formal north and south fronts, square plan. Six-window north front with slightly projected pedimented centre and carved arms in tympanum. Plinth, channelled rusticated ground floor, panelled plat-band, plain raised angle strips and band to upper floors, modillion cornice and parapet. Sash windows, 9-pane to top floor, 12-pane to main floors. Large ground floor sashes have reeded lintel strips, blank arch over and are set in large arched frame with reeded surround. Centre has rusticated piers, rusticated walling and raised arched-headed reeded surround to 6-panel door with traceried fanlight. Projecting Greek Doric porch, paired-columns with fluted necks, entablature with triplets of guttae. West end wall has 3-window range, similarly detailed, centre-broken forward slightly. Sashes to upper floors, blank ground floor windows in reeded arched recesses. South front is 5-window with raised centre and angle piers, moulded cornice, broken forward over piers and reeded string courses stopped at piers. Centre bay has half-glazed door in Roman Doric 2-column porch with pilaster responds, large arched stair light above, breaking string course and top-floor small 3:9:3-pane tripartite sash. Sides have large ground floor 4:12:4-pane tripartite windows with moulded lintel and blank segmental arch over, first floor 12-pane sashes and 9-pane sashes above. East end has flat-roofed addition with basement under. Interior: fine complete Regency interior with mahogany doors in moulded surrounds, plaster cornices, fireplaces with original grates. Geometrical stone staircase with moulded ends to treads and iron rails. Unusual variations on classical detailing throughout. House was built for T. Bruges (1751-1835),

DesigUID: DWI2813 **Name:** SEEND HOUSE

Melksham maltster and passed to W.H. Ludlow-Bruges (d.1855) and R.H. Ludlow- Bruges (1907). (E. Bradby, Seend A Wiltshire Village, 1981, 190-5)
Listing NGR: ST9432560919

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: c1805-1810 HOUSE. Date: from 1805 to 1810
Main material: ashlar
Covering material: slate

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 94327 60917 (point)

Map sheet: ST96SW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Seend House High Street, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6NR

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory
SEEND HOUSE

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI34853 Building: SEEND HOUSE

Additional Information

LBSUID: 448275

List Locality:

List Parish: SEEND

List District: KENNET

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI2775 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

| NHLE number | NHLE number | Volume/Map/Item |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1272820 | 1272820 | 1383, 12, 284 |

Name: SEEND LODGE

| | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Grade: II | Date Assigned 19/03/1962 | Amended: | Revoked: |
|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|

Legal Description

| | | |
|--------|------------------------|--------------|
| SEEND | HIGH STREET ST 9461 | (north side) |
| 12/284 | Seend Lodge 19.3.62 GV | II |

House, c1700 altered in early and later C19, red brick with decorative strips in black header bricks, ashlar dressings and slate steep hipped roof. Tall brick stacks to rear of main range. Two storeys and attic, 5-window range with 2 hipped dormers. Rusticated quoins, moulded plinth and string-course, moulded timber eaves cornice. Decorative strips of black brick each side of upper windows, paired strips each side of centre window. Windows are 8-pane sashes in flush unmoulded surrounds, possibly early C19 with flush ashlar band between upper window heads and eaves cornice. Ground floor has projecting 2-window square bays each side in matching style, probably early C19, and centre glazed doors in fine bolection-moulded stone surround with broken pediment on consoles and acanthus-cupped ball in pediment. Early C19 side- light each side. East side has added square bay to ground floor. Rear is later C19 rubble stone parallel addition. To left of front a 2-storey section, ground floor C18, raised in C19 with roof hipped to west and tall west stack, cambered-head C19 sashes below, brick band and two 8-pane sashes above. Straight joint in stable (q.v.) suggests that ground floor of this section pre-dates stable. Interior: fine closed string stair with panelled newels and turned balusters.

DesigUID: DWI2775**Name:** SEEND LODGE

Heavy chamfered centre beams to front rooms. The house of the clock-maker G. Newton, d.1681, probably rebuilt for his son G. Newton. The house was one of the Parish houses, leased to the Newtons and from 1795 to the Schomberg family who bought it in 1873. Captain I. Schomberg (d.1813) was Deputy Controller of the Navy. (E. Bradby, Seend a Wiltshire Village, 1981, 107-8, 198-9.
Listing NGR: ST9466661171

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: c1700 HOUSE. Date: from 1680 to 1720
 Type and date: Early C19 HOUSE. Date: from 1800 to 1832
 Type and date: Later C19 HOUSE. Date: from 1833 to 1899
 Type and date: C18 HOUSE. Date: from 1700 to 1799
 Type and date: C19 HOUSE. Date: from 1800 to 1899
 Main material: brick
 Main material: ashlar
 Covering material: slate
 Main material: rubble
 Main material: stone

Designating Organisation:**Location****Grid Reference:** ST 94666 61171 (point)**Map sheet:** ST96SW **Area (Ha):** 0.00**Administrative Areas**

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Church Lane Corner High Street, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6NR

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory
 SEEND LODGE

Sources - None recorded**Associated Monuments**

MWI42003 Building: SEEND LODGE

Additional Information**LBSUID:** 447689**List Locality:****List Parish:** SEEND**List District:** KENNET**List County:** WILTSHIRE**Group Value:** **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011**DesigUID:** DWI2822**Type:** Listed Building**Status:** Active**NHLE number****NHLE number****Volume/Map/Item**

1272671

1272671

1383, 13, 316

Name: SEEND METHODIST CHAPEL**Grade:** II**Date Assigned** 17/03/1981**Amended:****Revoked:****Legal Description**

SEEND HIGH STREET ST 9460 (south side)

13/316 Seend Methodist Chapel 17.3.81 GV II

Methodist Chapel, 1774-5, red brick with ashlar dressings and slate hipped roof. Flush quoins. Centre double doors in flush moulded surround with pediment on brackets, 2-light window over with pointed heads and 'Wesleyan 1774' inscribed in spandrel. Door lintel has inscribed 'This chapel was opened by the Rev. John Wesley A.M. on March 4th 1775', inscription added 1929. Similar pointed head windows, two 3-lights each side

DesigUID: DWI2822**Name:** SEEND METHODIST CHAPEL

and two 2-lights to rear. Panelled fronted gallery on two columns. (H.J. Griffiths Seend Methodist Chapel 1775 to 1975, 1974; E. Bradby Seend A Wiltshire Village, 1981: 135-7).

Listing NGR: ST9405860912

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: 1774-5 METHODIST CHAPEL. Date: from 1774 to 1775

Main material: brick

Main material: ashlar

Covering material: slate

Designating Organisation:**Location**

Grid Reference: ST 94058 60912 (point)

Map sheet: ST96SW

Area (Ha): 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Church Lane Corner High Street, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6NR

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

SEEND METHODIST CHAPEL

Sources - None recorded**Associated Monuments**

MWI41980 Building: SEEND METHODIST CHAPEL

Additional Information

LBSUID: 448349

List Locality:

List Parish: SEEND

List District: KENNET

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value:

Upload Date: 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI2744**Type:** Listed Building**Status:** Active**NHLE number****NHLE number****Volume/Map/Item**

1272827

1272827

1383, 3, 257

Name: SEEND PARK FARMHOUSE**Grade:** II**Date Assigned** 03/04/1987**Amended:****Revoked:****Legal Description**

SEEND - ST 96 SW 3/257

Seend Park

Farmhouse

II Farmhouse, mid C18 refronting of C17 timber-framed building. Red brick with ashlar dressings and stone slate roof, half-hipped to west, hipped at south-east angle. Two storeys, 3-window range, L- plan. Front has flush quoins, chequered brickwork, ashlar plinth and dripcourse. Cyma-moulded flush stone mullion windows, 3-light each side, 2-light to first floor centre over door in flush moulded surround under hipped stone slate hood. Quoin at south-east angle is dated TR 1766. Rear wing has ridge stack and 2-window range of similar 3-light windows, one replaced by C20 window. Rear wall is timber-framed, obscured by lean-to and interior has heavy chamfered beams throughout. House is recorded from 1632. Thomas Ruddy is recorded as owner in later C18. (E. Bradby, Seend A Wiltshire Village, 1981, 199; E. Bradby Seend Heritage, 1985, 34.

Listing NGR: ST9145460781

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: Mid C18 FARMHOUSE. Date: from 1733 to 1766

DesignUID: DWI2744 **Name:** SEEND PARK FARMHOUSE

Type and date: C17 TIMBER FRAMED HOUSE. Date: from 1600 to 1699
Type and date: 1766 FARMHOUSE. Date: 1766
Type and date: 1766 DATE STONE. Date: 1766
Main material: timber
Main material: brick
Main material: ashlar
Covering material: stone

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 91454 60781 (point)

Map sheet: ST96SW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses - None recorded

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory
SEEND PARK FARMHOUSE

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI42005 Building: SEEND PARK FARMHOUSE

Additional Information

LBSUID: 447363

List Locality:

List Parish: SEEND

List District: KENNET

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesignUID: DWI2835 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

| NHLE number | NHLE number | Volume/Map/Item |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1243917 | 1243917 | 1383, 3, 329 |

Name: SEEND ROW FARMHOUSE

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 03/04/1987 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SEEND ROW LANE (south side) ST 96 SW 3/329 Seend Row
Farmhouse II

Farmhouse, C17 origins, refronted in later C19, rubble stone, fronted in red brick with concrete-tile roof and coped gables. Ridge stack and west end stack. Two storey long 4-window front with applied C19 red brick facing, heavy stone band and stone lintels and sills to windows which are early C19 sashes. Ground floor has doors in second bay and to right of fourth bay in C18 raised moulded surrounds with hoods on brackets, showing line of original front. Rubble stone east wall. North east rear wing. Rear wall is part cement rendered, part rubble stone, 3-window range, with one C17 3-light recessed chamfered stone mullion window to first floor right. Listing NGR: ST9234160149

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: C17 FARMHOUSE. Date: from 1600 to 1699
Type and date: Later in C19 FARMHOUSE. Date: from 1867 to 1899
Type and date: C19 FARMHOUSE. Date: from 1800 to 1899
Main material: rubble
Main material: stone
Main material: brick
Main material: cement

DesigUID: DWI2835 **Name:** SEEND ROW FARMHOUSE

Main material: render
Covering material: concrete
Covering material: tile

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 92341 60149 (point)

Map sheet: ST96SW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Greenacres Row Lane, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6PR

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory
SEEND ROW FARMHOUSE

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI34860 Building: SEEND ROW FARMHOUSE

Additional Information

LBSUID: 448428

List Locality:

List Parish: SEEND

List District: KENNET

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI2834 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

| NHLE number | NHLE number | Volume/Map/Item |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1243916 | 1243916 | 1383, 3, 328 |

Name: SEEND ROW HOUSE

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 19/02/1962 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SEEND ROW LANE (south side) ST 96 SW 3/328 Seend Row House
19.2.62 II

Farmhouse, early C19 reusing older elements, red brick with ashlar dressings and slate roof to front, roughcast paired rear wings with stone slate roofs. Front has coped gables, end stacks and 2- storey, 3-window range of 16-pane sashes with centre half-glazed door and traceried fanlight in ashlar beaded surround with open pediment on brackets. Raised plinth, band and eaves band, flush quoins and flush surrounds to windows. The two rear wings have later infill between. Coped gables and end stacks. West side has cyma-moulded recessed mullion windows, two 2-lights above, 3-light below, all with small-paned sashes. East side has similar windows, but all differently moulded, ovolo and recessed cyma-moulded above, recessed chamfered below. Windows may be re-used from an earlier building.

Listing NGR: ST9253560225

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: Early C19 FARMHOUSE. Date: from 1800 to 1832
Main material: brick
Main material: ashlar
Covering material: slate

Designating Organisation:

DesigUID: DWI2834 **Name:** SEEND ROW HOUSE

Location

Grid Reference: ST 92535 60225 (point)

Map sheet: ST96SW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Seend Row House Row Lane, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6PR

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

SEEND ROW HOUSE

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI34859 Building: SEEND ROW HOUSE

Additional Information

LBSUID: 448427

List Locality:

List Parish: SEEND

List District: KENNET

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI2760 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

NHLE number **NHLE number** **Volume/Map/Item**

1243610 1243610 1383, 13, 271

Name: SEVEN MONUMENTS IN CHURCHYARD SOUTH OF SOUTH AISLE OF CHURCH OF THE HOLY CROSS

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 03/04/1987 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SEEND CHURCH LANE ST 9460 13/271 Seven monuments in
churchyard south of south aisle of Church of the Holy Cross
GV II

Seven chest tombs, C18 to early C19, ashlar. From west: a) Daniel Jones monument, early C19, with oval north side plaque draped with branches, draped urns each side. Quarter-column angles, fluted with oval paterae. South side two plaques with paired husk drops between. Moulded base and cornice with fluted frieze. Inscription to D. Jones, d.1811. b) Gibson monument, late C18, with oval south side plaque with carved spandrels and drapery drop each side. Fluted baluster angles. Moulded base and cornice with fluted frieze. Two north side plaques with fruit and flower drop between. Inscription to Ann Gibson d.1768. c) Unidentified monument, mid to later C18, with north side projecting centre and raised oval plaque, fielded panels each side and 2 oval plaques to south. Rounded angles with floral drop. Moulded base and cornice with pulvinated frieze. d) Flower monument, late C18, with moulded base and cornice, fluted frieze broken forward over centre and angle panelled piers with floral drop. Two plaques each side. Inscription to Susanna Flower, d.1787. e) John Flower monument, early C19 with moulded base and cornice, fluted frieze and slab sides. North side low relief urn between two plaques. South side incised plaque with rebated angles flanked by similar panels. Inscription to John Flower d.1827. f) Unidentified monument, mid C18 with two raised oval plaques each side, foliate decoration to centre and angle piers, moulded base and capstone. g) Delemare monument, late C18, with large south side oval framed plaque cherub-head spandrels, drapery drop each side and husk-drop centre and angle piers. Moulded base and cornice with fluted frieze. Inscription to Alexander Delemare.

Listing NGR: ST9441260908

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: C18 to early C19 CHEST TOMB. Date: from 1700 to 1832

DesignUID: DWI2760**Name:** SEVEN MONUMENTS IN CHURCHYARD SOUTH OF SOUTH AISLE OF

Type and date: Early C19 CHEST TOMB. Date: from 1800 to 1832
 Type and date: 1811 CHEST TOMB. Date: 1811
 Type and date: Late C18 CHEST TOMB. Date: from 1767 to 1799
 Type and date: 1768 CHEST TOMB. Date: 1768
 Type and date: Mid to later C18 CHEST TOMB. Date: from 1733 to 1799
 Type and date: 1787 CHEST TOMB. Date: 1787
 Type and date: 1827 CHEST TOMB. Date: 1827
 Type and date: Mid C18 CHEST TOMB. Date: from 1733 to 1766
 Main material: ashlar

Designating Organisation:**Location****Grid Reference:** ST 94412 60908 (point)**Map sheet:** ST96SW **Area (Ha):** 0.00**Administrative Areas**

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses - None recorded**Listed Building Addresses**

Statutory

SEVEN MONUMENTS IN CHURCHYARD SOUTH OF SOUTH AISLE OF CHURCH OF THE HOLY CROSS

Sources - None recorded**Associated Monuments**

MWI40848 Building: SEVEN MONUMENTS IN CHURCHYARD SOUTH OF SOUTH AISLE OF CHURCH OF THE HOLY CROSS

Additional Information**LBSUID:** 447674**List Locality:****List Parish:** SEEND**List District:** KENNET**List County:** WILTSHIRE**Group Value:** **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011**DesignUID:** DWI2770**Type:** Listed Building**Status:** Active**NHLE number****NHLE number****Volume/Map/Item**

1243614

1243614

1383, 12, 280

Name: SEYMOUR LODGE**Grade:** II**Date Assigned** 19/03/1962**Amended:****Revoked:****Legal Description**

SEEND

HIGH STREET ST 9461

(north side)

12/280

Seymour Lodge 19.3.62 GV

II

House, c1820-40, possibly on earlier core, red brick front with ashlar dressings, rubble stone elsewhere, and slate half-hipped roofs. Rear stacks. Two storeys and attic. L-plan. Three- window front with flush quoins and string course and small-paned casements in flush stone surrounds. Three-light windows each side, 2-light to first floor centre over half-glazed door in beaded surround with overlight and hood on brackets. Rubble stone end walls. East end has iron small-paned windows in brick surrounds. Long L-plan rear wing with rear catslide roof and west side projection with half-hipped gable. Small paned iron casements throughout. Interior has similar chamfered and stopped beams throughout. Said to have been a farmhouse called Marsh Farm and to date from the C17, but no obvious signs of early date seen, though a beam dated 1635 was removed in 1889. (E. Bradby, Seend A Wiltshire Village, 1981, 105)

Listing NGR: ST9477661193

Curatorial Notes

DesignUID: DWI2770 **Name:** SEYMOUR LODGE

Type and date: c1820-40 HOUSE. Date: from 1820 to 1840
Type and date: Possibly earlier HOUSE.
Type and date: FARMHOUSE.
Main material: brick
Main material: ashlar
Main material: rubble
Main material: stone
Covering material: slate

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 94776 61193 (point)

Map sheet: ST96SW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Seymour Lodge High Street, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6NY

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory
SEYMOUR LODGE

Alternative
MARSH FARMHOUSE

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI40852 Building: SEYMOUR LODGE

Additional Information

LBSUID: 447684

List Locality:

List Parish: SEEND

List District: KENNET

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesignUID: DWI2759 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

NHLE number **NHLE number** **Volume/Map/Item**

1243609 1243609 1383, 13, 270

Name: SLOPER MAONUMENT IN CHURCHYARD ABOUT 18 METRES SOUTH WEST OF SOUTH AISLE OF CHURCH OF THE HOLY CROSS

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 03/04/1987 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SEEND CHURCH LANE ST 9460 13/270 Sloper monument in
churchyard about 18m south-west of south aisle of Church
of the Holy Cross

GV II
Chest tomb, early C19, with slab sides, baluster angles, fluted frieze and moulded cornice. Low relief panel between two south plaques. North side oval plaque with plant sprays each side East end inscription to Sarah Sloper d.1846.
Listing NGR: ST9439060892

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: Early C19 CHEST TOMB. Date: from 1800 to 1832

DesignUID: DWI2759 **Name:** SLOPER MAONUMENT IN CHURCHYARD ABOUT 18 METRES SOUTH

Type and date: 1846 CHEST TOMB. Date: 1846

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 94390 60892 (point)

Map sheet: ST96SW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses - None recorded

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

SLOPER MAONUMENT IN CHURCHYARD ABOUT 18 METRES SOUTH WEST OF SOUTH AISLE OF CHURCH OF THE HOLY CROSS

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI34828 Building: SLOPER MAONUMENT IN CHURCHYARD ABOUT 18 METRES SOUTH WEST OF SOUTH AISLE OF CHURCH OF THE HOLY CROSS

Additional Information

LBSUID: 447673

List Locality:

List Parish: SEEND

List District: KENNET

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesignUID: DWI2776 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

NHLE number **NHLE number** **Volume/Map/Item**

1243616 1243616 1383, 12, 285

Name: STABLE BLOCK AND SEEND LODGE

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 19/03/1962 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SEEND HIGH STREET ST 9461 (north side)

12/285 Stable block and Seend Lodge 19.3.62 GV II

Coach-house and stable, C18, red brick with ashlar dressings and slate roof. Single storey with ashlar eaves cornice, similar moulding defining open pediment to slightly projected centre with stone eagle finial. Oval traceried light over coach doors in flush stone surround. Stables each side have 2-light cyma-moulded flush mullion window and door in flush moulded surround. West end has C19 barge boards.

Listing NGR: ST9465161165

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: C18 COACH HOUSE. Date: from 1700 to 1799

Type and date: C18 STABLE. Date: from 1700 to 1799

Main material: brick

Main material: ashlar

Covering material: slate

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 94651 61165 (point)

Map sheet: ST96SW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

DesigUID: DWI2776 **Name:** STABLE BLOCK AND SEEND LODGE

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Church Lane Corner High Street, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6NR

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

STABLE BLOCK AND SEEND LODGE

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI40854 Building: STABLE BLOCK AND SEEND LODGE

Additional Information

LBSUID: 447690

List Locality:

List Parish: SEEND

List District: KENNET

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value:

Upload Date: 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI2806 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

NHLE number

NHLE number

Volume/Map/Item

1243853

1243853

1383, 12, 303

Name: STABLE BLOCK AT SEEND GREEN HOUSE

Grade: II

Date Assigned 19/03/1962

Amended:

Revoked:

Legal Description

SEEND

HIGH STREET ST 9461

(south side)

12/303

Stable block at Seend

Green House 19.3.62

GV

II

Stable and coach-house range, early C18, chequered brick with ashlar dressings and stone slate roof, half-hipped to south and hipped on projecting north-west wing. Flush quoins, moulded ashlar plinth and coved eaves cornice. At left end, projecting wing with hipped dormer, inserted garage door and cyma-moulded stone cross-window to right. Flush moulded doorway in south return wall. Main range has, from left, two similar cross-windows flanking C20 moulded stone doorcase with overlight, then double doors with moulded stone jambs from former door and two large moulded stone arched coach entries with double doors. Rubble stone south end wall. Red brick rear wall with eaves hipped dormer each end.

Listing NGR: ST9493761165

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: Early C18 STABLE. Date: from 1700 to 1732

Type and date: Early C18 COACH HOUSE. Date: from 1700 to 1732

Main material: brick

Main material: ashlar

Main material: rubble

Main material: stone

Covering material: stone

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 94937 61165 (point)

Map sheet: ST96SW

Area (Ha): 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

DesigUID: DWI2806 **Name:** STABLE BLOCK AT SEEND GREEN HOUSE

Church Lane Corner High Street, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6NR

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

STABLE BLOCK AT SEEND GREEN HOUSE

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI34851 Building: STABLE BLOCK AT SEEND GREEN HOUSE

Additional Information

LBSUID: 448268

List Locality:

List Parish: SEEND

List District: KENNET

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI2850 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

NHLE number **NHLE number** **Volume/Map/Item**

1272613 1272613 1383, 6, 344

Name: STABLE TO SOUTH OF LITTLE THORNHAM FARMHOUSE

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 03/04/1987 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SEEND TROWBRIDGE ROAD ST 95 NW 6/344 Stable to south of
Little Thornham Farmhouse
GV II

Stable and loft, C18 or early C19, rubble stone with brick dressings and Bridgwater tile roofs. Two storeys, two sections, that to north apparently earlier, with brick quoins, roof half-hipped to north and 2-light beaded stone mullion window each floor, both with brick sides. South section projects on east front with brick quoins, door to left and, to right, a 2-light beaded mullion window and circular pitching-eye above.

Listing NGR: ST9339959793

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: C18 or early C19 STABLE. Date: from 1700 to 1832

Main material: rubble

Main material: stone

Main material: brick

Covering material: tile

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 93399 59793 (point)

Map sheet: ST95NW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Trowbridge Road, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6PQ

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

STABLE TO SOUTH OF LITTLE THORNHAM FARMHOUSE

Sources - None recorded

DesignUID: DWI2850 **Name:** STABLE TO SOUTH OF LITTLE THORNHAM FARMHOUSE

Associated Monuments

MWI41971 Building: STABLE TO SOUTH OF LITTLE THORNHAM FARMHOUSE

Additional Information

LBSUID: 448519

List Locality:

List Parish: SEEND

List District: KENNET

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value:

Upload Date: 15/06/2011

DesignUID: DWI2851 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

NHLE number **NHLE number** **Volume/Map/Item**

1243967 1243967 1383, 3, 345

Name: STOCKS FARMHOUSE

Grade: II

Date Assigned 03/04/1987

Amended:

Revoked:

Legal Description

SEEND TROWBRIDGE ROAD ST 96 SW 3/345

Stocks Farmhouse

II

Farmhouse, later C18, rubble stone with stone slate roof. South end stack and ridge stack to crosswing. Two storeys, L-plan with additions in rear angle. Crosswing to left has half-hipped roof, main range has coped south gable. Cyma-moulded flush mullion windows with dripstones, 2-light and 3-light each floor of main range, crosswing has door in flush stone surround with hood on brackets, 3-light to left and 3-light to first floor. Blank attic window. Flush stone quoins each side of front, brick quoins to crosswing rear. In rear angle lower 2-storey range with two parallel half-hipped roofs.

Listing NGR: ST9294160285

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: Later C18 FARMHOUSE. Date: from 1767 to 1799

Main material: rubble

Main material: stone

Main material: brick

Covering material: stone

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 92941 60285 (point)

Map sheet: ST96SW

Area (Ha): 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Trowbridge Road, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6PQ

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

STOCKS FARMHOUSE

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI41512 Building: STOCKS FARMHOUSE

Additional Information

LBSUID: 448520

List Locality:

DesigUID: DWI2851 **Name:** STOCKS FARMHOUSE

List Parish: SEEND
List District: KENNET
List County: WILTSHIRE
Group Value:

Upload Date: 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI2746 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

NHLE number **NHLE number** **Volume/Map/Item**
1243584 1243584 1383, 13, 259

Name: THE BELL

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 03/04/1987 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SEEND BELL HILL ST 9460 13/259 The Bell II
Inn, C18 red brick recasing of earlier, probably timber-framed range, Bridgwater tile roof, east end stack and axial ridge stack. Two storeys and attic. North front has straight joint in line with ridge stack. To left, two first floor cyma-moulded flush mullion windows with brick voussoirs and stone keystone above, ground floor 2-light recessed cyma-moulded mullion window, half-glazed door in raised moulded surround with hood on brackets and large flat-roofed projection with 20-pane front window. Section to right is windowless, with some chequered brick to ground floor. West end has attic 12-pane, first floor 16-pane and ground floor paired 12-pane sashes, all in flush stone surrounds. South-west angle is chamfered with door. Rear is roughcast with eaves hipped dormer. East end has 2-window range of 12-pane sashes, the lower pair with brick heads and stone keystones, all in moulded flush surrounds. A rear wing, hipped at south end has side wall stack with 16-pane sash each side at first floor. Heavy chamfered beam across entrance passage. (E. Bradby, Seend A Wiltshire Village, 1981, 168-70)
Listing NGR: ST9401060923

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: C18 INN. Date: from 1700 to 1799
Type and date: Earlier TIMBER FRAMED BUILDING.
Main material: brick
Main material: timber
Main material: roughcast
Covering material: tile

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 94010 60923 (point)

Map sheet: ST96SW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Bell Hill, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6SA

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory
THE BELL

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI34818 Building: THE BELL

Additional Information

LBSUID: 447365

List Locality:

List Parish: SEEND

DesigUID: DWI2746 **Name:** THE BELL

List District: KENNET
List County: WILTSHIRE
Group Value:

Upload Date: 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI2838 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

NHLE number **NHLE number** **Volume/Map/Item**
1243955 1243955 1383, 3, 332

Name: THE BREWERY INN

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 03/04/1987 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SEEND SEEND CLEEVE ST 96 SW 3/332 The Brewery Inn
II

Inn, 1847, red brick with stone dressings, slate roof, coped gables and end stacks. Two storeys with ashlar flush quoins, raised band and flush surrounds to windows and door. Paired 12-pane sashes each side, 16-pane sash to first floor centre, all with hoodmoulds and hood on brackets over door. West end stack is dated LB 1847. Rear is painted and has sashes with hoodmoulds, not formally arranged, and hood on brackets over door. Included as a little altered example of the brick and stone buildings of the C19 in Seend Cleeve. The deeds of the Inn record site bought by J. Brewer 1839, two cottages 'lately erected' sold to J. Hayden and converted to an inn in 1859 and the name Brewery Inn first mentioned in 1866. (E. Bradby, Seend A Wiltshire Village, 1981: 175-6).

Listing NGR: ST9303861048

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: 1847 HOUSE. Date: 1847

Type and date: 1859 INN. Date: 1859

Main material: brick

Main material: stone

Main material: ashlar

Covering material: slate

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 93038 61048 (point)

Map sheet: ST96SW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

69, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6PX

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

THE BREWERY INN

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI41505 Building: THE BREWERY INN

Additional Information

LBSUID: 448507

List Locality: SEEND CLEEVE

List Parish: SEEND

List District: KENNET

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI2838**Name:** THE BREWERY INN**DesigUID:** DWI2791**Type:** Listed Building**Status:** Active**NHLE number****NHLE number****Volume/Map/Item**

1243832

1243832

1383, 12, 295

Name: THE COTTAGE**Grade:** II**Date Assigned** 19/03/1962**Amended:****Revoked:****Legal Description**

SEEND HIGH STREET ST 9461 (north side)
 12/295 The Cottage 19.3.62 GV II House, early C19, red brick with
 Bridgwater tile roof and end stacks. Two storeys, double-fronted with 2-light flush mullion windows, two cyma-
 moulded above, two beaded below and centre board door in flush stone surround with hood on brackets.
 Listing NGR: ST9463261140

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: Early C19 HOUSE. Date: from 1800 to 1832
 Main material: brick
 Covering material: tile

Designating Organisation:**Location****Grid Reference:** ST 94518 61111 (point)**Map sheet:** ST96SW**Area (Ha):** 0.00**Administrative Areas**

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

The Cottage High Street, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6NU

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

THE COTTAGE

Sources - None recorded**Associated Monuments**

MWI34841 Building: THE COTTAGE

Additional Information**LBSUID:** 448241**List Locality:****List Parish:** SEEND**List District:** KENNET**List County:** WILTSHIRE**Group Value:****Upload Date:** 15/06/2011**DesigUID:** DWI2818**Type:** Listed Building**Status:** Active**NHLE number****NHLE number****Volume/Map/Item**

1243882

1243882

1383, 13, 312

Name: THE HATCH**Grade:** II**Date Assigned** 19/03/1962**Amended:****Revoked:****Legal Description**

SEEND HIGH STREET ST 96 SW (south side)
 13/312 The Hatch 19.3.62 GV II
 House, early to mid C18, possibly on C17 core, extended c1800, chequered brick and red brick with ashlar

DesignUID: DWI2818**Name:** THE HATCH

dressings, rubble stone to rear. Stone slate roofs. Two storeys and attic. Main range has rear stack, roof half-hipped to north, 2 gabled dormers and formal 5-window front. Rubble stone raised plinth, string course stepped up in centre and flush quoins at right end. Windows are 2-light flush cyma-moulded with casements and similar window has been inserted in flush moulded centre door case. Rear catslide roof with added red brick half-hipped stair tower to right. Three-light cyma-moulded stair window. Taller south end addition with half-hipped roof, flush quoins and front 6-panel door in raised moulded surround with hood on brackets, set to right, with 12-pane sash in beaded surround over. End wall has 2-light attic window, two 12-pane sashes each floor below. Rear stack and, to left, a projecting half-hipped porch tower, probably added in mid C19.

Listing NGR: ST9412260953

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: Early to mid C18 HOUSE. Date: from 1700 to 1766

Type and date: C17 HOUSE. Date: from 1600 to 1699

Type and date: c1800 HOUSE. Date: from 1780 to 1820

Type and date: Mid C19 HOUSE. Date: from 1833 to 1866

Main material: brick

Main material: ashlar

Main material: rubble

Main material: stone

Covering material: stone

Designating Organisation:**Location****Grid Reference:** ST 94122 60953 (point)**Map sheet:** ST96SW**Area (Ha):** 0.00**Administrative Areas**

Civil Parish

Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

The Hatch High Street, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6NW

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

THE HATCH

Sources - None recorded**Associated Monuments**

MWI40457 Building: THE HATCH

Additional Information**LBSUID:** 448345**List Locality:****List Parish:** SEEND**List District:** KENNET**List County:** WILTSHIRE**Group Value:****Upload Date:** 15/06/2011**DesignUID:** DWI2809**Type:** Listed Building**Status:** Active**NHLE number****NHLE number****Volume/Map/Item**

1243854

1243854

1383, 12, 306

Name: THE MANOR HOUSE**Grade:** II***Date Assigned** 19/03/1962**Amended:****Revoked:****Legal Description**

SEEND

HIGH STREET ST 9461

(south side)

12/306

The Manor House

(formerly listed as Seend

19.3.62

Manor House)

GV

II*

Country House, 1767 for Ambrose Awdry IV, extended to north in early C19, ashlar main range, with slate mansard roof and end stacks, north front rendered with ashlar dressings, slate hipped roof and west end stack. Basement, 2-storeys and attic. Fine 5- window formal south front with high moulded plinth, ground floor sill-band, modillion cornice and parapet. Plain 12-pane sash windows to both floors, ground floor centre altered to French window with steps up. Five flat dormers. Three-window end-walls with blank windows, mouldings carried around and pediment feature on broad stacks with three blank panels, pediment over and concave-curved coping each side. East end wall has fine lead rainwater heads dated 1767. East end former kitchen with moulded plinth, moulded cornice and large c1900 four-light mullion-and-transom south window. North range is added, probably around stair- projection of 1767 house, of which hipped roof is visible. West end is ashlar with 2-window range of blank windows, and panelled chimney with ramped coping. Five-window north front has ashlar plinth, angle piers, thin cornice and parapet and plain ashlar surrounds to upper windows. Eight-pane sashes throughout, tripartite to first floor centre. Render lined as ashlar above and channel-rusticated below with arches over windows. Centre half-glazed door with traceried fanlight in Ionic ashlar 2-column porch with pilaster responds raised on three stone steps. Interior: 1767 range has exceptional ground floor rooms with fine plaster friezes and panelled doors in heavy pedimented surrounds. Dining room to east, has large marble fireplace with pulvinated frieze. Drawing-room, to west, has fine parti-coloured marble fireplace with scrolled jambs. Plaster friezes to entrance hall, first floor landing and small first floor centre room which has Palladian tripartite surrounds to doorway and cupboards each side. Staircase, with turned balusters, appears part of forward extension of house c1820. Former kitchen at east end has large Tudor-arched stone fireplace with similar Tudor-arched recesses each side, probably all mid to late C18. Ambrose Awdry II bought the site in 1695 and built a 'mansion house' before 1701. Ambrose Awdry IV inherited 1761, rebuilt it 1767 and was outlawed for debt 1783. Ambrose Awdry V regained the house in 1812 and the north front may have been added by him. (E. Bradby, Seend A Wiltshire Village, 1981, 74, 196-7. Listing NGR: ST9447161044

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: 1767 COUNTRY HOUSE. Date: 1767
 Type and date: Early C19 COUNTRY HOUSE. Date: from 1800 to 1832
 Type and date: STEPS.
 Type and date: 1767 RAINWATER HEAD. Date: 1767
 Type and date: KITCHEN.
 Type and date: c1820 COUNTRY HOUSE. Date: from 1800 to 1840
 Type and date: Before 1701 COUNTRY HOUSE.
 Type and date: 1812 COUNTRY HOUSE. Date: 1812
 Main material: ashlar
 Main material: render
 Covering material: slate

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 94471 61044 (point)

Map sheet: ST96SW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Manor House High Street, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6NT

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory
 THE MANOR HOUSE

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI34852 Building: THE MANOR HOUSE

Additional Information

LBSUID: 448271

List Locality:

DesigUID: DWI2809 **Name:** THE MANOR HOUSE

List Parish: SEEND
List District: KENNET
List County: WILTSHIRE
Group Value:

Upload Date: 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI2845 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

| NHLE number | NHLE number | Volume/Map/Item |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1243959 | 1243959 | 1383, 4, 339 |

Name: THE THREE MAGPIES INN

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 03/04/1987 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SEEND SELLS GREEN ST 96 SE 4/339 The Three Magpies Inn
II

Inn, c1810, extended 1937, red brick with ashlar dressings, slate roof, end stacks and ridge stack at original south end. Coped north gable, half-hipped south gable. Two storeys, originally 3- window range extended in matching style to five. Flush quoins, paired 12-pane sashes in flush surrounds, raised plinth, band and coved eaves cornice. Original building has double doors in reeded ashlar surround with pediment on brackets and arched-headed blank panel over with raised impost and key, paired sashes each side. Extension to left has matching doorcase with paired sashes above, similar sashes to first floor left and ground floor projecting square bay with three sashes. To right of original range is stable, now converted, with plain tile roof, coped north gable, C20 20-pane sash to left and stable door to right flanked by small casements and with roundel above, all in ashlar flush surrounds. Flush quoins at north east angle. Inn was the New Inn until 1938. (E. Bradby Seend A Wiltshire Village, 1981: 171-3).

Listing NGR: ST9505262032

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: c1810 INN. Date: from 1790 to 1830

Type and date: 1937 INN. Date: 1937

Type and date: STABLE.

Main material: brick

Main material: ashlar

Covering material: slate

Covering material: tile

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 95052 62032 (point)

Map sheet: ST96SE **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Sells Green, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6RN

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

THE THREE MAGPIES INN

Alternative

NEW INN

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI41509 Building: THE THREE MAGPIES INN

Additional Information

DesigUID: DWI2845 **Name:** THE THREE MAGPIES INN

LBSUID: 448514
List Locality: SELLS GREEN
List Parish: SEEND
List District: KENNET
List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI2828 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

| NHLE number | NHLE number | Volume/Map/Item |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1272647 | 1272647 | 1383, 4, 322 |

Name: THE WHITE HOUSE

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 03/04/1987 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

| | | |
|-------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| SEEND | MARTINSLADE ST 96 SE 4/322 | No 9 (The White House) |
| GV | II | |

House, later C18, roughcast on brick with Bridgwater tile roof, coped gables and end stacks. 2 storeys and attic, 3-window range of cyma-moulded flush mullion windows with small-paned lights. Three-light windows each side with centre sash, 2-light to first floor centre over 4-panel door in raised moulded surround with hood on brackets. Flush quoins show on painted brick end walls. Attached to south a rubble stone outbuilding with pantiled roof, half-hipped to south. Possibly the house owned by H. Scott mentioned in connection with the construction of the canal in 1797. (E. Bradby Seend A Wiltshire Village, 1981: 21 and 114-5).

Listing NGR: ST9560161842

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: Later C18 HOUSE. Date: from 1767 to 1799

Type and date: OUTBUILDING.

Type and date: Possibly 1797 HOUSE. Date: 1797

Main material: roughcast

Main material: brick

Main material: rubble

Main material: stone

Covering material: tile

Covering material: pantile

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 95601 61842 (point)

Map sheet: ST96SE **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

9 Martinslade, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6RT

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

THE WHITE HOUSE

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI41978 Building: THE WHITE HOUSE

Additional Information

LBSUID: 448356
List Locality: MARTINSLADE
List Parish: SEEND

DesigUID: DWI2828 **Name:** THE WHITE HOUSE

List District: KENNET
List County: WILTSHIRE
Group Value:

Upload Date: 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI2756 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

NHLE number **NHLE number** **Volume/Map/Item**
1243607 1243607 1383, 13, 268

Name: THREE MONUMENTS IN CHURCHYARD ABOUT 2 METRES WEST OF WEST DOOR OF CHURCH OF THE HOLY CROSS

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 03/04/1987 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SEEND CHURCH LANE ST 9460 13/268 Three monuments in
churchyard about 2m west of west door of Church of the
Holy Cross GV II

Group of three chest tombs, early to mid C18, ashlar. From north: a) c1700 with profuse foliate scroll decoration to north side cartouche and to angle piers. Moulded base and cornice. South side oval plaque with foliate scroll decoration each side. West end eternal snake device in scrolled surround. East end cherub head and umbrella. b) early C18, with two plaques each side in arched frames with decorated spandrels. Centre and angle pilasters. Moulded base and cornice, broken forward over piers. West end skull bones and hour-glass. c) mid C18, with two shield plaques each side, cherub heads below and foliate scroll above. Centre and angle piers with foliate scroll decoration. Moulded base and cornice broken forward over piers. End cartouches. North side inscription to - Wyatt, d.1789.

Listing NGR: ST9439560918

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: Early to mid C18 CHEST TOMB. Date: from 1700 to 1766

Type and date: c1700 CHEST TOMB. Date: from 1680 to 1720

Type and date: Early C18 CHEST TOMB. Date: from 1700 to 1732

Type and date: Mid C18 CHEST TOMB. Date: from 1733 to 1766

Type and date: 1789 CHEST TOMB. Date: 1789

Main material: ashlar

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 94395 60918 (point)

Map sheet: ST96SW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses - None recorded

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

THREE MONUMENTS IN CHURCHYARD ABOUT 2 METRES WEST OF WEST DOOR OF CHURCH OF THE HOLY CROSS

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI34826 Building: THREE MONUMENTS IN CHURCHYARD ABOUT 2 METRES WEST OF WEST DOOR OF CHURCH OF THE HOLY CROSS

Additional Information

LBSUID: 447670

List Locality:

List Parish: SEEND

List District: KENNET

DesigUID: DWI2756 **Name:** THREE MONUMENTS IN CHURCHYARD ABOUT 2 METRES WEST OF

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI2764 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

NHLE number **NHLE number** **Volume/Map/Item**

1272817 1272817 1383, 13, 275

Name: THREE MONUMENTS IN CHURCHYARD ABOUT 7 METRES NORTH OF NORTH EAST END OF NORTH AISLE OF CHURCH OF THE HOLY CROSS

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 03/04/1987 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SEEND CHURCH LANE ST 9460 13/275 Three monuments in
churchyard about 7m north of north-east end of north aisle
of Church of the Holy Cross GV II
Three chest tombs in line, C18, ashlar. From south: a) Unidentified early C18 monument with two raised oval south plaques, foliate scroll decoration to centre and angle piers, moulded base and cornice, broken forward over piers, moulded base and cornice, broken forward over piers. West end cartouche. b) Whatley monument, late C18, with moulded base and cornice with fluted frieze, north side two octagonal framed plaques with fluted angle strips and paired centre strips. Strips have centre rosette and incised squares top and bottom. North side inscriptions to Edward Whatley and Susanna Moore. c) Unidentified mid to later C18 monument with south side centre broken forward and large projecting circular plaque with egg- and-dart border. Fielded panels each side. Rectangular fielded north plaque with panels each side. Chamfered angles with floral drop. Moulded base and cornice with pulvinated frieze.
Listing NGR: ST9441260941

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: C18 CHEST TOMB. Date: from 1700 to 1799
Type and date: Early C18 CHEST TOMB. Date: from 1700 to 1732
Type and date: Late C18 CHEST TOMB. Date: from 1767 to 1799
Type and date: Mid to later C18 CHEST TOMB. Date: from 1733 to 1799
Main material: ashlar

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 94412 60941 (point)

Map sheet: ST96SW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses - None recorded

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

THREE MONUMENTS IN CHURCHYARD ABOUT 7 METRES NORTH OF NORTH EAST END OF NORTH AISLE OF CHURCH OF THE HOLY CROSS

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI42000 Building: THREE MONUMENTS IN CHURCHYARD ABOUT 7 METRES NORTH OF NORTH EAST END OF NORTH AISLE OF CHURCH OF THE HOLY CROSS

Additional Information

LBSUID: 447678

List Locality:

List Parish: SEEND

List District: KENNET

List County: WILTSHIRE

DesigUID: DWI2764**Name:** THREE MONUMENTS IN CHURCHYARD ABOUT 7 METRES NORTH**Group Value:****Upload Date:** 15/06/2011**DesigUID:** DWI2826**Type:** Listed Building**Status:** Active**NHLE number****NHLE number****Volume/Map/Item**

1243888

1243888

1383, 13, 320

Name: TURNPIKE COTTAGE**Grade:** II**Date Assigned** 03/04/1987**Amended:****Revoked:****Legal Description**

SEEND

INMARSH LANE ST 9460 13/320

Turnpike Cottage

II

House, later C18, red brick with stone slate roof, half-hipped to east, and west end stack. Two storey, 2-window range of 2-light flush cyma-moulded stone mullion windows to north front. West end door in flush moulded surround. One similar 2-light to each floor to south side. Extensive C20 additions to east.

Listing NGR: ST9425460294

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: Later C18 HOUSE. Date: from 1767 to 1799

Type and date: C20 HOUSE. Date: from 1900 to 1999

Main material: brick

Covering material: stone

Designating Organisation:**Location****Grid Reference:** ST 94254 60294 (point)**Map sheet:** ST96SW**Area (Ha):** 0.00**Administrative Areas**

Civil Parish

Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Turnpike Cottage Inmarsh, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6RX

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

TURNPIKE COTTAGE

Sources - None recorded**Associated Monuments**

MWI40462 Building: TURNPIKE COTTAGE

Additional Information**LBSUID:** 448353**List Locality:****List Parish:** SEEND**List District:** KENNET**List County:** WILTSHIRE**Group Value:****Upload Date:** 15/06/2011**DesigUID:** DWI2765**Type:** Listed Building**Status:** Active**NHLE number****NHLE number****Volume/Map/Item**

1243702

1243702

1383, 13, 276

Name: TWO MONUMENTS IN CHURCHYARD NORTH EAST OF PORCH OF CHURCH OF THE HOLY CROSS**Grade:** II**Date Assigned** 03/04/1987**Amended:****Revoked:**

DesigUID: DWI2765**Name:** TWO MONUMENTS IN CHURCHYARD NORTH EAST OF PORCH OF**Legal Description**

SEEND CHURCH LANE ST 9461 13/276 Two monuments in
 churchyard north-east of porch of Church of the Holy Cross
 GV II

Two chest tombs, C18, ashlar. From west: a) Unidentified early C18 monument with two fielded plaques each side, foliate scroll decoration to centre and angle piers, moulded base and capstone. b) John Heritage monument, later C18, with north side projecting centre and raised framed oval plaque, fielded panels each side and chamfered angles with floral drop. South side rectangular framed plaque with fielded panel each side. South side inscription to John Heritage Sr d.1779. North side to Jonathan Heritage, ?1766.
 Listing NGR: ST9440860941

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: C18 CHEST TOMB. Date: from 1700 to 1799
 Type and date: Early C18 CHEST TOMB. Date: from 1700 to 1732
 Type and date: Later C18 CHEST TOMB. Date: from 1733 to 1799
 Type and date: 1779 CHEST TOMB. Date: 1779
 Type and date: ?1766 CHEST TOMB. Date: 1766
 Main material: ashlar

Designating Organisation:**Location****Grid Reference:** ST 94408 60941 (point)**Map sheet:** ST96SW **Area (Ha):** 0.00**Administrative Areas**

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses - None recorded**Listed Building Addresses**

Statutory

TWO MONUMENTS IN CHURCHYARD NORTH EAST OF PORCH OF CHURCH OF THE HOLY CROSS

Sources - None recorded**Associated Monuments**

MWI34834 Building: TWO MONUMENTS IN CHURCHYARD NORTH EAST OF PORCH OF CHURCH OF THE HOLY CROSS

Additional Information**LBSUID:** 447679**List Locality:****List Parish:** SEEND**List District:** KENNET**List County:** WILTSHIRE**Group Value:** **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011**DesigUID:** DWI2763**Type:** Listed Building**Status:** Active**NHLE number****NHLE number****Volume/Map/Item**

1243698

1243698

1383, 13, 274

Name: TWO UNIDENTIFIED MONUMENTS IN CHURCHYARD ABOUT 6 METRES NORTH OF CHANCEL OF CHURCH OF THE HOLY CROSS**Grade:** II**Date Assigned** 03/04/1987**Amended:****Revoked:****Legal Description**

SEEND CHURCH LANE ST 9460 13/274 Two unidentified monuments
 in Churchyard about 6m north of chancel of Church of the
 Holy Cross GV II Two similar chest tombs, early C18, ashlar with sunk fielded panel

DesigUID: DWI2763 **Name:** TWO UNIDENTIFIED MONUMENTS IN CHURCHYARD ABOUT 6

each side, fluted centre and angles, moulded base and cornice. Armorial west end panels, that on north monument set upside down, east end skull, spear and bones trophy on each. North monument has pulvinated frieze. South monument inscription to John D----.

Listing NGR: ST9441860941

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: Early C18 CHEST TOMB. Date: from 1700 to 1732

Main material: ashlar

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 94418 60941 (point)

Map sheet: ST96SW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses - None recorded

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

TWO UNIDENTIFIED MONUMENTS IN CHURCHYARD ABOUT 6 METRES NORTH OF CHANCEL
OF CHURCH OF THE HOLY CROSS

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI34833 Building: TWO UNIDENTIFIED MONUMENTS IN CHURCHYARD ABOUT 6 METRES NORTH
OF CHANCEL OF CHURCH OF THE HOLY CROSS

Additional Information

LBSUID: 447677

List Locality:

List Parish: SEEND

List District: KENNET

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI2755 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

NHLE number **NHLE number** **Volume/Map/Item**

1272797 1272797 1383, 13, 267

Name: UNIDENTIFIED MONUMENT IN CHURCHYARD ABOUT 1 METRE NORTH OF TOWER OF
CHURCH OF THE HOLY CROSS

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 03/04/1987 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SEEND CHURCH LANE ST 9460 13/267 Unidentified monument
in churchyard about 1m north of tower of Church of the Holy
Cross GV II Chest tomb, mid C18, ashlar with projecting rectangular fielded plaque in
egg-and-dart border, flanked by fielded panels, each side, moulded base and moulded cornice with pulvinated
frieze broken forward over plaque. Similar forward projection to fielded end plaques with egg-and-dart
borders. Frieze and cornice are embellished over plaques.
Listing NGR: ST9439660925

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: Mid C18 CHEST TOMB. Date: from 1733 to 1766

Main material: ashlar

Designating Organisation:

DesigUID: DWI2755 **Name:** UNIDENTIFIED MONUMENT IN CHURCHYARD ABOUT 1 METRE

Location

Grid Reference: ST 94396 60925 (point)

Map sheet: ST96SW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses - None recorded

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

UNIDENTIFIED MONUMENT IN CHURCHYARD ABOUT 1 METRE NORTH OF TOWER OF CHURCH OF THE HOLY CROSS

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI41994 Building: UNIDENTIFIED MONUMENT IN CHURCHYARD ABOUT 1 METRE NORTH OF TOWER OF CHURCH OF THE HOLY CROSS

Additional Information

LBSUID: 447669

List Locality:

List Parish: SEEND

List District: KENNET

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI2750 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

NHLE number **NHLE number** **Volume/Map/Item**

1272816 1272816 1383, 12, 263

Name: WALL ALONG WEST SIDE, FROM CHURCHYARD GATE TO HIGH STREET CORNER

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 03/04/1987 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SEEND CHURCH LANE ST 9461 12/263 Wall along west side,
from churchyard gate to High Street corner
GV II Rubble stone wall, possibly early C19, former boundary wall of Seend House
grounds, now to The Old Stables and Church Corner Lodge. About 4m high and 100m overall, broken for
entrance to The Old Stables. Partly brick lined within. Important in enclosing view down to church. Included
for group value.

Listing NGR: ST9436161016

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: Early C19 BOUNDARY WALL. Date: from 1800 to 1832

Main material: rubble

Main material: stone

Main material: brick

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 94361 61016 (point)

Map sheet: ST96SW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses - None recorded

Listed Building Addresses

DesignUID: DWI2750 **Name:** WALL ALONG WEST SIDE, FROM CHURCHYARD GATE TO HIGH

Statutory

WALL ALONG WEST SIDE, FROM CHURCHYARD GATE TO HIGH STREET CORNER

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI41999 Building: WALL ALONG WEST SIDE, FROM CHURCHYARD GATE TO HIGH STREET CORNER

Additional Information

LBSUID: 447664

List Locality:

List Parish: SEEND

List District: KENNET

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011

DesignUID: DWI2805 **Type:** Listed Building **Status:** Active

NHLE number **NHLE number** **Volume/Map/Item**

1272692 1272692 1383, 12, 302

Name: WALLS AND SUMMERHOUSE IN WALLED GARDEN TO WEST OF SEEND GREEN HOUSE

Grade: II **Date Assigned** 03/04/1987 **Amended:** **Revoked:**

Legal Description

SEEND HIGH STREET ST 9461 (south side)
12/302 Walls of and summerhouse in walled garden to west of
Seend Green House
GV II

Garden walls, probably early C19, red brick, garden-wall bond, with ashlar coping. High wall along High Street with flush quoins at west end and adjacent door in flush moulded surround. Curious ashlar recess, like a blank gun-port. Wall is ramped down to lower east side with early C19 iron gate in centre. South side has C20 temple feature using two cast-iron Ionic columns said to come from Penzance Market Hall. Wall is ramped up to higher west wall which has central early C19 summerhouse, ashlar with rounded ends, 3-window front with plinth, raised piers and moulded cornice. Cambered-head door flanked by similar windows, all with carved keystones. C20 glazing.

Listing NGR: ST9481361122

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: Early C19 GARDEN WALL. Date: from 1800 to 1832

Type and date: Early C19 GATE. Date: from 1800 to 1832

Type and date: GARDEN TEMPLE.

Type and date: Early C19 SUMMERHOUSE. Date: from 1800 to 1832

Main material: brick

Main material: iron

Main material: cast iron

Main material: ashlar

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 94813 61122 (point)

Map sheet: ST96SW **Area (Ha):** 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Church Lane Corner High Street, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6NR

Listed Building Addresses

DesignUID: DWI2805**Name:** WALLS AND SUMMERHOUSE IN WALLED GARDEN TO WEST OF

Statutory

WALLS AND SUMMERHOUSE IN WALLED GARDEN TO WEST OF SEEND GREEN HOUSE

Sources - None recorded**Associated Monuments**

MWI41989 Building: WALLS AND SUMMERHOUSE IN WALLED GARDEN TO WEST OF SEEND GREEN HOUSE

Additional Information**LBSUID:** 448267**List Locality:****List Parish:** SEEND**List District:** KENNET**List County:** WILTSHIRE**Group Value:****Upload Date:** 15/06/2011**DesignUID:** DWI2820**Type:** Listed Building**Status:** Active**NHLE number****NHLE number****Volume/Map/Item**

1243884

1243884

1383, 13, 314

Name: WEAVERS COTTAGES**Grade:** II**Date Assigned** 22/07/1977**Amended:****Revoked:****Legal Description**

SEEND

HIGH STREET ST 9460

(south side)

13/314

Nos 1 to 5 (consec)

Weavers Cottages 22.7.77

GV

II

Row of cottages, later C18, painted rubble stone with pantiled roof and three ridge stacks. Two storeys, each cottage one-room plan, the first three originally each with one-window range of 2-light beaded mullion windows and door to left. The first, now part of No 2 has casement pairs replacing door and upper window, No 2 has C20 lean-to glazed porch, No 3 has broad C20 gabled porch. No 4 has C20 casement pair over C20 lean-to. No 5 is taller, two-storey and attic with east end stack, brick quoins and C20 triple casement and casement pair to each floor with centre door. No 5 is included for group value.

Listing NGR: ST9430161041

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: Later C18 ROW. Date: from 1767 to 1799

Type and date: Later C18 ROW HOUSE. Date: from 1767 to 1799

Type and date: C20 ROW HOUSE. Date: from 1900 to 1999

Type and date: C20 ROW. Date: from 1900 to 1999

Main material: rubble

Main material: stone

Covering material: pantile

Main material: brick

Designating Organisation:**Location****Grid Reference:** ST 94301 61041 (point)**Map sheet:** ST96SW**Area (Ha):** 0.00**Administrative Areas**

Civil Parish

Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

4 High Street, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6NR

4 High Street, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6NR

3 High Street, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6NR

DesigUID: DWI2820 **Name:** WEAVERS COTTAGES

2 High Street, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6NR

1 High Street, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6NR

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

WEAVERS COTTAGES

Sources - None recorded

Associated Monuments

MWI40459 Building: WEAVERS COTTAGES

Additional Information

LBSUID: 448347

List Locality:

List Parish: SEEND

List District: KENNET

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value:

Upload Date: 15/06/2011

DesigUID: DWI2796

Type: Listed Building

Status: Active

NHLE number

NHLE number

Volume/Map/Item

1243835

1243835

1383, 13, 300

Name: WESLEY COTTAGE

Grade: II

Date Assigned 03/04/1987

Amended:

Revoked:

Legal Description

SEEND

HIGH STREET ST 9460

(north side)

13/300

Wesley Cottage GV

II House, C17 rubble stone, refronted

in painted brick in early C19. Bridgwater tile roof. Rear chimney gable. Two storeys and attic. Front has two 16-pane sashes each floor and centre 6-panel door, all in flush stone surrounds, the door with hood on brackets (broken 1986). Added 16-pane sash to first floor centre. West end wall has 2-light recessed chamfered mullion window. John Wesley traditionally preached from here before the building of the chapel opposite in 1774-5.

Curatorial Notes

Type and date: C17 HOUSE. Date: from 1600 to 1699

Main material: rubble

Main material: stone

Covering material: tile

Designating Organisation:

Location

Grid Reference: ST 94115 60974 (point)

Map sheet: ST96SW

Area (Ha): 0.00

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish

Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Postal Addresses

Wesley Cottage High Street, Seend, Melksham, Wiltshire, SN12 6NW

Listed Building Addresses

Statutory

WESLEY COTTAGE

Sources - None recorded

DesigUID: DWI2796 **Name:** WESLEY COTTAGE

Associated Monuments

MWI34844 Building: WESLEY COTTAGE

Additional Information

LBSUID: 448246

List Locality:

List Parish: SEEND

List District: KENNET

List County: WILTSHIRE

Group Value: **Upload Date:** 15/06/2011



Wiltshire Council Monument Full Report

12/02/2019

Number of records: 119

Seend Neighbourhood Plan - Monuments Report

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|--|-------------------|-------------|
| ST96SW454 - MWI3623 | West of Pile Farm | Monument |
| Farmstead with Medieval origins. Possible Medieval earthworks. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

SETTLEMENT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Wiltshire County Council, 1971, A10/220042-3 (Aerial Photograph). SWI14416.
Medieval settlement features showing on aerial photographs.

<2> Gover, J.E.B et al, 1939, *The Place-names of Wiltshire*, p132 (Bibliographic reference). SWI12252.
Associated with William De La Pyle AD1257.

<3> RCHME, 1996, *The Avebury Project, the Medieval and Post Medieval Assessment* (Report). SWI23528.
Small area of c1ha of well defined closes of irregular form associated with trackways.

<4> Bristol and Region Archaeological Services, 2000, *Seend Backpump Scheme, Kennet and Avon Canal* (Report). SWI24291.

A watching brief carried out in 2000, confirmed the existence of a Medieval rural settlement to the west of Pile Farm. A large ditch was revealed. The majority of the pottery was dateable to the later 12th and 13th centuries, though if an everted rim were assigned to the early 14th century, it may suggest the period when the suspected ditch was in-filled or silted. Only one section was excavated across the linear feature, which had an extremely wide and flat morphology. In addition the pipe route revealed that a very extensive buried soil with Medieval pottery associated with the ditch, was preserved on either side of the Bolands Hill road.

<5> County Archaeology Service, Chippenham, AER 768 (Aerial Photograph). SWI2467.

<6> County Archaeology Service, Chippenham, AER/C/418-20 (Aerial Photograph). SWI2656.

Sources

- (1) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A10/220042-3.
- (2) Bibliographic reference: Gover, J.E.B et al. 1939. *The Place-names of Wiltshire*. p132
- (3) Report: RCHME. 1996. *The Avebury Project, the Medieval and Post Medieval Assessment*. RCHME. (1996.050)
- (4) Report: Bristol and Region Archaeological Services. 2000. *Seend Backpump Scheme, Kennet and Avon Canal*. (2000.062)
- (5) Aerial Photograph: County Archaeology Service, Chippenham. AER 768.
- (6) Aerial Photograph: County Archaeology Service, Chippenham. AER/C/418-20.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI3623#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred ST 9358 6150 (152m by 144m) ST96SW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Monument Number ST96SW454 - MWI3623

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

| | |
|-----------|--------|
| Condition | Buried |
| Condition | Extant |

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI5244 Fields and enclosed land - Piecemeal enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PIEC)
Pile Farm

HWI6123 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)

Other Land Classes

| | |
|---------|-------------------------------|
| Geology | Oxford Clay and Kellaway Beds |
| Landuse | Built Environment |
| Landuse | Pasture |

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

| | | |
|----------|-------|---------|
| FWI10635 | SHERD | POTTERY |
|----------|-------|---------|

Associated Events/Activities

EWI3508 The Avebury Project - The Medieval and Post Medieval Assessment (Event - Interpretation)
EWI5094 Watching Brief for Seend Backpump Scheme, Kennet and Avon Canal (Event - Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number ST96SW456 - MWI3625

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|---------------------------------|--|-------------|
| ST96SW456 - MWI3625 | Medieval Settlement, West of Redstocks | Monument |
| Medieval settlement earthworks. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

SETTLEMENT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Wiltshire County Council, 1971, *A10/220044* (Aerial Photograph). SWI14417.
Medieval settlement features showing on aerial photographs.

<2> County Archaeology Service, Chippenham, *AER 486-487, 491-492, 502* (Aerial Photograph). SWI2366.

<3> RCHME, 1996, *The Avebury Project, the Medieval and Post Medieval Assessment* (Report). SWI23528.
Site recorded as having been ploughed.

<4> County Archaeology Service, Chippenham, *AER/C/255-6, 474-5, 491-2, 495-7, 788-91, 261-2* (Aerial Photograph). SWI2600.

<5> County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge, *AER 789, 791* (Aerial Photograph). SWI26629.

<6> Environment Agency, 2005, *Lidar, LIDAR ST9262 DSM 02-16-APR-2005* (Aerial Photograph). SWI26451.
The medieval settlement of Redstocks and associated field system are visible as earthworks on air photographs and lidar. The settlement comprises numerous building platforms, hollow ways, field boundaries, ponds, ridge and furrow and plough headlands. An extensive field system extends to the west and south-west. Most elements are extant on the latest 2005 lidar and 2008 vertical photography. On the outskirts of the field system a field boundary appears to truncate a large enclosure of possible later prehistoric/Roman date.

<7> Royal Air Force, 1940-50s, *Royal Air Force Aerial Photography, RAF/106G/UK/377 4153 13-JUN-1945* (Aerial Photograph). SWI26099.

<8> Last, J., Carpenter, E. + Evans, S., 2016, *West Wiltshire National Archaeological Identification Survey Lowland Pilot Project Report* (Report). SWI27877.

The earthworks of perhaps a single property and associated field boundaries can be seen within an area of dispersed settlement. Medieval settlement reorganisation, perhaps associated with disafforestation of the area.

Sources

- (1) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. *A10/220044*.
- (2) Aerial Photograph: County Archaeology Service, Chippenham. *AER 486-487, 491-492, 502*.
- (3) Report: RCHME. 1996. *The Avebury Project, the Medieval and Post Medieval Assessment*. RCHME. (1996.050)
- (4) Aerial Photograph: County Archaeology Service, Chippenham. *AER/C/255-6, 474-5, 491-2, 495-7, 788-91, 261-2*.
- (5) Aerial Photograph: County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge. *AER 789, 791*.
- (6) Aerial Photograph: Environment Agency. 2005. *Lidar. LIDAR ST9262 DSM 02-16-APR-2005*
- (7) Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1940-50s. *Royal Air Force Aerial Photography. RAF/106G/UK/377 4153 13-JUN-1945*
- (8) Report: Last, J., Carpenter, E. + Evans, S.. 2016. *West Wiltshire National Archaeological Identification Survey Lowland Pilot Project Report*. Historic England. 38-2016. (2016.189)

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI3625#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred ST 9266 6259 (979m by 1034m) ST96SW Dispersed

Monument Number ST96SW456 - MWI3625

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Melksham Without, West Wiltshire, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

English Heritage Archives - 867427 Active

National Monuments Record - ST 96 SW 119 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Extant

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI5206 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)

HWI5208 Fields and enclosed land - Piecemeal enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PIEC)

HWI5245 Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)

HWI5246 Rural settlement - Hamlet (Type Code: RSE-HAMT)
Redstock

HWI7488 Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST)
Old Loves Farm

Other Land Classes

| | |
|---------|-------------------------------|
| Geology | Head |
| Geology | Oxford Clay and Kellaway Beds |
| Landuse | Arable |
| Landuse | Pasture |

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI3508 The Avebury Project - The Medieval and Post Medieval Assessment (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number ST95NW403 - MWI4190

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|---|---------------------|-------------|
| ST95NW403 - MWI4190 | Great Thornham Farm | Find Spot |
| Saxon mount, possibly for a book or casket. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Early Medieval (Saxon) - 410 AD to 1065 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Eleventh century copper alloy mount, possibly for a book, a casket or a stirrup, with decoration in Urnes style.

Untitled Source, p67(9) (Serial). SWI881.

Devizes Museum, 1989, *Devizes Museum 1989.291* (Accession Register). SWI19511.

Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine, 1991, *Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine, p148(52)* (Serial). SWI988.

Sources

Serial: Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. 1991. Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 84. p148(52)

Serial: Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 85. p67(9)

Accession Register: Devizes Museum. 1989. Devizes Museum 1989.291.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI4190#>

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9290 5970 (point) ST95NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI6109 Fields and enclosed land - Piecemeal enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PIEC)
Thornham Farm and Little Thornham Farm

Other Land Classes

Geology Lower Calcareous Grit

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI10869 UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT BRONZE

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Monument Number ST95NW403 - MWI4190

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number ST95NW455 - MWI4196

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|---|-------------------------|-------------|
| ST95NW455 - MWI4196 | Baldham Mill and Bridge | Monument |
| The site of a mill with Medieval origins. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

SETTLEMENT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Gover, J.E.B et al, 1939, *The Place-names of Wiltshire*, p143 (Bibliographic reference). SWI12252.
Baldeham AD1270.

<2> Willoughby, W S H, 1969, *Water-mills in West Wiltshire (offprint from Wiltshire Archaeological & Natural History Magazine)* (Unassigned). SWI14198.
Mary Baldham occupied a fulling mill in 1371. It was still a fulling mill in the 16th and 17th centuries.

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: Gover, J.E.B et al. 1939. The Place-names of Wiltshire. p143
- (2) Unassigned: Willoughby, W S H. 1969. Water-mills in West Wiltshire (offprint from Wiltshire Archaeological & Natural History Magazine).

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artshitageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI4196#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred ST 9265 5979 (137m by 214m) ST95NW Line

Administrative Areas

| | |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| Civil Parish | Keevil, West Wiltshire, Wiltshire |
| Civil Parish | Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire |

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

| | |
|-----------|--------|
| Condition | Buried |
|-----------|--------|

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

| | |
|---------|--|
| HWI6310 | Fields and enclosed land - Meadows (Type Code: FEL-MEDW) |
| HWI6313 | Fields and enclosed land - Water meadows (Type Code: FEL-WTMD) Baldham Watermeadows |

Other Land Classes

| | |
|---------|-------------------|
| Geology | alluvium |
| Landuse | Built Environment |

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Monument Number ST95NW455 - MWI4196

Associated Events/Activities

EWI5480 Water-mills in West Wiltshire (offprint from Wiltshire Archaeological & Natural History Magazine Volume 64) (Management)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number ST95NW603 - MWI4209

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| ST95NW603 - MWI4209 | E of Baldham Bridge | Monument |
| Two undated circular cropmarks. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

SITE (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description

2 cropmark features, 1 circular and the other possibly circular, appear to be overlain by ridge and furrow. Possibly associated with 604.

Wiltshire County Council, 1971, A10/220040 (Aerial Photograph). SW14413.

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A10/220040.

Associated resources

| | |
|----------|---|
| Web page | Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record# http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI4209# |
|----------|---|

Location

National Grid Reference

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| Centred ST 9281 5985 (56m by 69m) | ST95NW | Dispersed |
|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------|

Administrative Areas

| | |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| Civil Parish | Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire |
|--------------|--------------------------|

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

| | |
|-----------|--------|
| Condition | Extant |
|-----------|--------|

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

| | |
|---------|--|
| HWI6109 | Fields and enclosed land - Piecemeal enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PIEC) Thornham Farm and Little Thornham Farm |
|---------|--|

Other Land Classes

| | |
|---------|-----------------------|
| Geology | Lower Calcareous Grit |
| Landuse | Pasture |

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number ST95NW604 - MWI4210

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| ST95NW604 - MWI4210 | E of Baldham Bridge | Monument |
| Undated linear cropmark features. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

LINEAR FEATURE (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description

2 linear cropmarks features, appear to be overlain by ridge and furrow. Possibly associated with 603.

Wiltshire County Council, 1971, A10/220040 (Aerial Photograph). SWI14413.

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A10/220040.

Associated resources

| | |
|----------|---|
| Web page | Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record# http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI4210# |
|----------|---|

Location

National Grid Reference

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|------|
| Centred ST 9285 5983 (139m by 201m) | ST95NW | Line |
|-------------------------------------|--------|------|

Administrative Areas

| | |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| Civil Parish | Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire |
|--------------|--------------------------|

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

| | |
|-----------|--------|
| Condition | Extant |
|-----------|--------|

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

| | |
|---------|--|
| HWI6109 | Fields and enclosed land - Piecemeal enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PIEC) Thornham Farm and Little Thornham Farm |
|---------|--|

Other Land Classes

| | |
|---------|-----------------------|
| Geology | Lower Calcareous Grit |
| Landuse | Pasture |

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number ST95NW610 - MWI4215

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|---------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ST95NW610 - MWI4215 | Byde Mill | Monument |

The site of a water-mill.

Monument Types and Dates

WATERMILL (Modern - 1901 AD to 2050 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

The site of a water-mill known as Byde Mill, owned by the Kennet and Avon Canal Company and occupied by W Harrold in 1838.

Willoughby, R W H, 1969, *Water-mills in West Wiltshire* (offprint from *Wiltshire Archaeological & Natural History Magazine*) (Unassigned). SWI14213.

Sources

Unassigned: Willoughby, R W H. 1969. *Water-mills in West Wiltshire* (offprint from *Wiltshire Archaeological & Natural History Magazine*).

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI4215#>

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9480 5959 (point) ST95NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Unknown

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI5904 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
Seend Bridge Farm and Inmarsh Farm

Other Land Classes

Geology Upper Greensand
Landuse Watercourse

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI5534 Water-Mills in West Wiltshire (offprint from *Wiltshire Archaeological & Natural Magazine* Volume 64) (Management)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number ST95NW624 - MWI4222

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| ST95NW624 - MWI4222 | Seend Head Mill | Monument |
| A 19th century water-mill. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

WATERMILL (Modern - 1901 AD to 2050 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

A water-mill known as Seend Head Mill in 1838 when it was owned and occupied by W Porter.

See also OS card ST95NW18

Willoughby, R W H, 1969, *Water-mills in West Wiltshire* (offprint from *Wiltshire Archaeological & Natural History Magazine*) (Unassigned). SWI14216.

Sources

Unassigned: Willoughby, R W H. 1969. *Water-mills in West Wiltshire* (offprint from *Wiltshire Archaeological & Natural History Magazine*).

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI4222#>

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9220 5990 (point) ST95NW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Extant

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI6312 Rural settlement - Hamlet (Type Code: RSE-HAMT)
Seend Head

Other Land Classes

| | |
|---------|-----------------------|
| Geology | Lower Calcareous Grit |
| Landuse | Watercourse |

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI5529 Water-Mills in West Wiltshire (offprint from *Wiltshire Archaeological & Natural Magazine* Volume 64) (Management)

Monument Number ST95NW624 - MWI4222

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number ST96SE103 - MWI4845

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|---------------------|------------------|-------------|
| ST96SE103 - MWI4845 | Garden of Moiety | Find Spot |
| Neolithic axehead. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)

Description and Sources

Description

Flaked axe.

Devizes Museum, *Devizes Museum Daybook 831* (Unassigned). SWI7785.

Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine, p158(8) (Serial). SWI978.

Sources

Serial: Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 77. p158(8)

Unassigned: Devizes Museum. Devizes Museum Daybook 831.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI4845#>

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9519 6171 (point) ST96SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI6336 Fields and enclosed land - Paddocks (Type Code: FEL-PADD)

Other Land Classes

| | |
|---------|-------------------------------|
| Geology | Oxford Clay and Kellaway Beds |
| Landuse | Pasture |

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

| | |
|-----------------------------|-------|
| FWI11788 WORKED OBJECT | FLINT |
|-----------------------------|-------|

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number ST96SE452 - MWI4879

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|---------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| ST96SE452 - MWI4879 | Moat, Summerham Bridge | Monument |
| Medieval moat. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

ESTATE COTTAGE (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
HOLLOW WAY (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
MOAT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)
RIDGE AND FURROW (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine, 1927, *Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine*, p 384 (Serial). SWI928.
Square moat enclosing approximately 12 by 12m.

<2> RCHME, 1996, *The Avebury Project, the Medieval and Post Medieval Assessment* (Report). SWI23528.
Additional earthworks in the field include ridge and furrow and a holloway. Records suggest the moat enclosed a keeper's lodge at the entrance to the forest of Melksham.

Sources

- (1) Serial: Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. 1927. Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 44. p 384
- (2) Report: RCHME. 1996. The Avebury Project, the Medieval and Post Medieval Assessment. RCHME. (1996.050)

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI4879#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred ST 9578 6137 (40m by 39m) ST96SE Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 001 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Extant

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI5899 Fields and enclosed land - Piecemeal enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PIEC)

Other Land Classes

Geology alluvium
Landuse Pasture

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number ST96SE452 - MWI4879

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI3508 The Avebury Project - The Medieval and Post Medieval Assessment (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number ST96SE454 - MWI4881

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| ST96SE454 - MWI4881 | Rowcroft Or Rawcroft Farm | Monument |
| Farmstead with Medieval origins. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

SETTLEMENT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Gover, J.E.B et al, 1939, *The Place-names of Wiltshire*, p133 (Bibliographic reference). SWI12252.
Rowecroft AD1377.

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Gover, J.E.B et al. 1939. The Place-names of Wiltshire. p133

Associated resources

| | |
|----------|---|
| Web page | Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record# http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI4881# |
|----------|---|

Location

National Grid Reference

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--------|------|
| Centred ST 9505 6165 (101m by 69m) | ST96SE | Line |
|------------------------------------|--------|------|

Administrative Areas

| | |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| Civil Parish | Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire |
|--------------|--------------------------|

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

| | |
|-----------|--------|
| Condition | Buried |
|-----------|--------|

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI6122 Fields and enclosed land - Piecemeal enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PIEC)

HWI6339 Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST)
Egypt Farm and Rowcroft Farm

Other Land Classes

| | |
|---------|-------------------|
| Geology | Kimmeridge Clay |
| Geology | Lower Greensand |
| Landuse | Built Environment |

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number ST96SE455 - MWI4882

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| ST96SE455 - MWI4882 | Turners Farm | Monument |
| Farmstead with Medieval origins. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

SETTLEMENT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Gover, J.E.B et al, 1939, *The Place-names of Wiltshire*, p132 (Bibliographic reference). SWI12252.
Associated with Roger Le Turner AD1270.

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Gover, J.E.B et al. 1939. The Place-names of Wiltshire. p132

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI4882#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred ST 9513 6109 (143m by 153m) ST96SE Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Buried

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI5899 Fields and enclosed land - Piecemeal enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PIEC)

HWI5900 Fields and enclosed land - Piecemeal enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PIEC)

HWI6338 Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST)
Turner's Farm and Broomhayes Farm

Other Land Classes

Geology Lower Greensand
Landuse Built Environment

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number ST96SE456 - MWI4883

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| ST96SE456 - MWI4883 | Martinslade | Monument |
| Settlement with Medieval origins. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

SETTLEMENT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Gover, J.E.B et al, 1939, *The Place-names of Wiltshire, p132* (Bibliographic reference). SWI12252.
Associated with Roger Martyn AD1327.

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Gover, J.E.B et al. 1939. The Place-names of Wiltshire. p132

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI4883#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred ST 9558 6183 (90m by 121m) ST96SE Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Buried

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI6126 Fields and enclosed land - Piecemeal enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PIEC)

HWI6127 Fields and enclosed land - Piecemeal enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PIEC)

Other Land Classes

| | |
|---------|-------------------------------|
| Geology | Kimmeridge Clay |
| Geology | Oxford Clay and Kellaway Beds |
| Landuse | Built Environment |

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number ST96SW101 - MWI4921

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ST96SW101 - MWI4921 | Inmarsh | Find Spot |
| Neolithic flint tool. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Neolithic - 4000 BC to 2351 BC)

Description and Sources

Description

Pointed and notched flint flake.

Devizes Museum, 1988, *Devizes Museum 1988.16* (Accession Register). SWI19334.

Sources

Accession Register: Devizes Museum. 1988. Devizes Museum 1988.16.

Associated resources

| | |
|----------|---|
| Web page | Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record# http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI4921# |
|----------|---|

Location

National Grid Reference

| | | |
|----------------------|--------|-------|
| ST 9475 6065 (point) | ST96SW | Point |
|----------------------|--------|-------|

Administrative Areas

| | |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| Civil Parish | Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire |
|--------------|--------------------------|

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI6112 Fields and enclosed land - Piecemeal enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PIEC)

Other Land Classes

| | |
|---------|-----------------|
| Geology | Lower Greensand |
|---------|-----------------|

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

| | |
|------------------------|-------|
| FWI12477 WORKED OBJECT | FLINT |
|------------------------|-------|

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number ST96SW151 - MWI4924

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| ST96SW151 - MWI4924 | Garden of Old Wyatts | Find Spot |
| Bronze Age arrowhead. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)

Description and Sources

Description

Barbed and tanged arrowhead.

Archaeological Review, p110 (Serial). SWI949.

Sources

Serial: Archaeological Review. Archaeological Review. Volume 61. p110

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI4924#>

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9265 6030 (point) ST96SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 008 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Unknown

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI6117 Rural settlement - Row (Type Code: RSE-HROW)
Seend Row

Other Land Classes

Geology Lower Calcareous Grit
Landuse Built Environment

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI12479 UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT FLINT

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number ST96SW152 - MWI4925

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|--|------------------|-------------|
| ST96SW152 - MWI4925 | SW of Piles Farm | Find Spot |
| Struck flint flake tools, probably Bronze Age. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Bronze Age - 2350 BC to 701 BC)

Description and Sources

Description

A small quantity of struck flint flakes were found during a watching brief in 2000.

Bristol and Region Archaeological Services, 2000, *Seend Backpump Scheme, Kennet and Avon Canal* (Report). SWI24291.

Sources

Report: Bristol and Region Archaeological Services. 2000. Seend Backpump Scheme, Kennet and Avon Canal. (2000.062)

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI4925#>

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9353 6143 (point) ST96SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI5244 Fields and enclosed land - Piecemeal enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PIEC)
Pile Farm

Other Land Classes

Geology Oxford Clay and Kellaway Beds
Landuse Pasture

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

| | | |
|----------|---------------|---------|
| FWI12480 | SHERD | POTTERY |
| FWI12481 | WORKED OBJECT | FLINT |

Associated Events/Activities

EWI5094 Watching Brief for Seend Backpump Scheme, Kennet and Avon Canal (Event - Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number ST96SW302 - MWI4929

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| ST96SW302 - MWI4929 | Garden of Beech House | Find Spot |
| Two Romano-British coins. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

2 bronze coins, 1 of Constans.

Grinsell, L.V., 1957, *Devizes Museum Victoria County History 105 (interleaved)* (Unassigned). SWI12960.

Sources

Unassigned: Grinsell, L.V.. 1957. Devizes Museum Victoria County History 105 (interleaved).

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI4929#>

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9473 6115 (point) ST96SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 009 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI6335 Rural settlement - Village (Type Code: RSE-VILL)
Seend

Other Land Classes

Geology Lower Greensand

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI12485 UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT BRONZE

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number ST96SW303 - MWI4930

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| ST96SW303 - MWI4930 | Seend Cleeve | Find Spot |
| A Romano-British coin. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Coin of Constantine 2nd, Constantinople mint.

Mills, Roy, *Finder Roy Mills, Wiltshire Council Planning Department* (Artifact). SWI9045.

Sources

Artifact: Mills, Roy. Finder Roy Mills, Wiltshire Council Planning Department.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI4930#>

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9310 6110 (point) ST96SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI6120 Rural settlement - Village (Type Code: RSE-VILL)
Seend Cleeve

Other Land Classes

Geology Lower Calcareous Grit

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI12492 WORKED OBJECT BRONZE

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number ST96SW309 - MWI4936

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| ST96SW309 - MWI4936 | SW of Piles Farm | Find Spot |
| Romano-British pottery fragments. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

FINDSPOT (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Residual Romano-British pottery sherds, both greywares of probable 2nd century date, were found during a watching brief in 2000.

Bristol and Region Archaeological Services, 2000, *Seend Backpump Scheme, Kennet and Avon Canal* (Report). SWI24291.

Sources

Report: Bristol and Region Archaeological Services. 2000. Seend Backpump Scheme, Kennet and Avon Canal. (2000.062)

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI4936#>

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9353 6144 (point) ST96SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI5244 Fields and enclosed land - Piecemeal enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PIEC)
Pile Farm

Other Land Classes

Geology Oxford Clay and Kellaway Beds
Landuse Pasture

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

| | | |
|----------|-------|---------|
| FWI12504 | SHERD | POTTERY |
|----------|-------|---------|

Associated Events/Activities

EWI5094 Watching Brief for Seend Backpump Scheme, Kennet and Avon Canal (Event - Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number ST96SW451 - MWI4939

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ST96SW451 - MWI4939 | Seend | Monument |
| Village with Medieval origins. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

SETTLEMENT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Pevsner, N., 1975, *The Buildings of England, Wiltshire, 464* (Bibliographic reference). SWI16505.
Village with Medieval origins.

<2> Gover, J.E.B et al, 1939, *The Place-names of Wiltshire, p131* (Bibliographic reference). SWI12252.
It was Sinda in AD1190.

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: Pevsner, N.. 1975. The Buildings of England, Wiltshire. 464
- (2) Bibliographic reference: Gover, J.E.B et al. 1939. The Place-names of Wiltshire. p131

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI4939#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred ST 9448 6102 (415m by 268m) ST96SW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - 001 Active

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Buried

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI6129 Rural settlement - Village (Type Code: RSE-VILL)
Seend

HWI6335 Rural settlement - Village (Type Code: RSE-VILL)
Seend

HWI6337 Ornamental - Parkland (Type Code: ORN-PARK)

Other Land Classes

Geology Lower Greensand
Landuse Built Environment

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Monument Number ST96SW451 - MWI4939

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number ST96SW465 - MWI4940

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| ST96SW465 - MWI4940 | Seend Row | Monument |
| Settlement with Medieval origins. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

SETTLEMENT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Sendenerewe, Senderowe AD1268.

Gover, J.E.B et al, 1939, *The Place-names of Wiltshire*, p132 (Bibliographic reference). SWI12252.

Sources

Bibliographic reference: Gover, J.E.B et al. 1939. The Place-names of Wiltshire. p132

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI4940#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred ST 9241 6015 (253m by 128m) ST96SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Buried

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI6115 Fields and enclosed land - Piecemeal enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PIEC)

HWI6117 Rural settlement - Row (Type Code: RSE-HROW)
Seend Row

HWI6119 Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)

HWI6309 Fields and enclosed land - Meadows (Type Code: FEL-MEDW)

HWI6312 Rural settlement - Hamlet (Type Code: RSE-HAMT)
Seend Head

Other Land Classes

| | |
|---------|-----------------------|
| Geology | Lower Calcareous Grit |
| Landuse | Built Environment |

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Monument Number ST96SW465 - MWI4940

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number ST96SW466 - MWI4941

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| ST96SW466 - MWI4941 | Inmarsh | Monument |
| Settlement with Medieval origins. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

SETTLEMENT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Gover, J.E.B et al, 1939, *The Place-names of Wiltshire*, p132 (Bibliographic reference). SWI12252. Hennemershe AD1225.

<2> RCHME, 1996, *The Avebury Project, the Medieval and Post Medieval Assessment* (Report). SWI23528. Area of c.1.5ha of well preserved settlement earthworks survive to east of Inmarsh Farm.

Sources

- (1) Bibliographic reference: Gover, J.E.B et al. 1939. The Place-names of Wiltshire. p132
- (2) Report: RCHME. 1996. The Avebury Project, the Medieval and Post Medieval Assessment. RCHME. (1996.050)

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI4941#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred ST 9445 6041 (635m by 254m) ST96SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Buried

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

- | | |
|---------|---|
| HWI5902 | Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST) Knightsmead Farm |
| HWI5903 | Fields and enclosed land - Piecemeal enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PIEC) |
| HWI5904 | Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL) Seend Bridge Farm and Inmarsh Farm |
| HWI6110 | Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL) |
| HWI6111 | Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST) Home Farm |
| HWI6112 | Fields and enclosed land - Piecemeal enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PIEC) |

Other Land Classes

Monument Number ST96SW466 - MWI4941

| | |
|---------|-------------------|
| Geology | Kimmeridge Clay |
| Landuse | Built Environment |

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

| | |
|---------|--|
| EWI3508 | The Avebury Project - The Medieval and Post Medieval Assessment (Event - Interpretation) |
|---------|--|

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number ST96SW469 - MWI4944

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| ST96SW469 - MWI4944 | Seend Park | Monument |
| A Medieval deer park. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

DEER PARK (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> *Untitled Source, p97(28)* (Serial). SWI193.

A Royal deer park was granted to the Despenser family in 1309, then given to the de Bohuns.

<2> RCHME, 1996, *The Avebury Project, the Medieval and Post Medieval Assessment* (Report). SWI23528.

Sources

- (1) Serial: Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine. Volume 89. p97(28)
- (2) Report: RCHME. 1996. The Avebury Project, the Medieval and Post Medieval Assessment. RCHME. (1996.050)

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI4944#>

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9250 6100 (point) ST96SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI5251 Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)

Other Land Classes

Geology Oxford Clay

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI3508 The Avebury Project - The Medieval and Post Medieval Assessment (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number ST96SW470 - MWI4945

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|---------------------|---|-------------|
| ST96SW470 - MWI4945 | Settlement, North East of Seend Park Farm | Monument |

A small Medieval settlement.

Monument Types and Dates

SETTLEMENT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Wiltshire County Council, 1971, A10/220042 (Aerial Photograph). SWI14414.
Earthworks visible on an aerial photograph as a shadow site. It is probable a small Medieval settlement.

Sources

(1) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A10/220042.

Associated resources

| | |
|----------|---|
| Web page | Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record# http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI4945# |
|----------|---|

Location

National Grid Reference

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|------|
| Centred ST 9213 6103 (187m by 231m) | ST96SW | Line |
|-------------------------------------|--------|------|

Administrative Areas

| | |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| Civil Parish | Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire |
|--------------|--------------------------|

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

| | |
|-----------|--------|
| Condition | Extant |
|-----------|--------|

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI5251 Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)

HWI5252 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)

Other Land Classes

| | |
|---------|-------------|
| Geology | Oxford Clay |
| Landuse | Pasture |

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number ST96SW525 - MWI4953

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| ST96SW525 - MWI4953 | Mitchells Farm | Monument |
| Farmstead with Post Medieval origins. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

SETTLEMENT (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Gover, J.E.B et al, 1939, *The Place-names of Wiltshire, p150* (Bibliographic reference). SWI12252.
Associated with Edward Mitchell AD 1642.

Sources

(1) Bibliographic reference: Gover, J.E.B et al. 1939. The Place-names of Wiltshire. p150

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI4953#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred ST 9398 6216 (86m by 51m) ST96SW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI5243 Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)
Mitchell's Farm

Other Land Classes

Geology Oxford Clay and Kellaway Beds

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number ST96SW602 - MWI4975

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------|
| ST96SW602 - MWI4975 | Enclosure, West of Park Farm | Monument |

A small square enclosure, of probable medieval date, is visible as a very shallow earthwork on 2005 lidar.

Monument Types and Dates

SQUARE ENCLOSURE (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Wiltshire County Council, 1971, A10/220042 (Aerial Photograph). SWI14415.
Rectilinear feature.

<2> Environment Agency, 2005, Lidar, LIDAR ST9261 DSM 02-16-APR-2005 (Aerial Photograph). SWI26451.
A small square enclosure, of probable medieval date, is visible as a very shallow earthwork on 2005 lidar. The enclosure is defined by a 14 metres wide ditch surrounding a small platform measuring approximately 18 metres by 19 metres. A short length of ditch extends from this to the south-west. The enclosure lies to the west of Park Farm, on the outskirts of Seend Cleeve. The site is most likely within the medieval Seend Park. The deer park can be roughly defined on modern maps as being bordered by the Semington Brook to the south-west, Park Lane to the south, Park Farm to the east and the former site of Lower Park Farm to the west. The northern boundary of the park appears to have been preserved by two parallel field boundaries forming an arc and truncated by the Great Western Railway and the Kennet and Avon Canal. The enclosure is situated at the southern terminal of these boundaries, perhaps suggesting them to be a deer chase and the enclosure the site of a park lodge. A number of sinuous hollow ways to the immediate north of the enclosure may also be associated with the park.

Sources

- (1) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A10/220042.
- (2) Aerial Photograph: Environment Agency. 2005. Lidar. LIDAR ST9261 DSM 02-16-APR-2005

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI4975#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred ST 9281 6107 (53m by 71m) ST96SW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

| | |
|--|--------|
| National Monuments Record - ST 96 SW 199 | Active |
| English Heritage Archives - 1579838 | Active |

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Extant

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI5251 Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)

Other Land Classes

Geology Oxford Clay

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| Monument Number | ST96SW602 - MWI4975 |
|------------------------|---------------------|

Landuse Pasture

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number ST96SW603 - MWI4976

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| ST96SW603 - MWI4976 | South of Cleeve House | Monument |
| Undated earthworks. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

SITE (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description

Various features.

Wiltshire County Council, 1971, A10/220042 (Aerial Photograph). SWI14415.

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A10/220042.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI4976#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred ST 9361 6028 (610m by 215m) ST96SW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Extant

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI6110 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)

HWI6114 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

HWI6340 Rural settlement - Cottages (Type Code: RSE-COTT)
Cleeve House, Cleeve Lodge and Cleeve Cottages

Other Land Classes

| | |
|---------|-----------------------|
| Geology | Lower Calcareous Grit |
| Landuse | Pasture |

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number ST96SW613 - MWI4984

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| ST96SW613 - MWI4984 | West of Egypt Farm | Monument |
| Undated area within Medieval fields. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

SITE (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Wiltshire County Council, 1971, A11/220141 (Aerial Photograph). SWI14481.
Cultivation appears to be avoiding an unidentified feature.

<2> Gover, J.E.B et al, 1939, *The Place-names of Wiltshire*, p133 (Bibliographic reference). SWI12252.
Perhaps the Medieval farmstead of Row(e)croft recorded by AD1377 See ST96SE454.

Sources

- (1) Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A11/220141.
- (2) Bibliographic reference: Gover, J.E.B et al. 1939. *The Place-names of Wiltshire*. p133

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI4984#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred ST 9476 6133 (79m by 44m) ST96SW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Extant

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI6122 Fields and enclosed land - Piecemeal enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PIEC)

Other Land Classes

| | |
|---------|-----------------|
| Geology | Lower Greensand |
| Landuse | Pasture |

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number ST96SW614 - MWI4985

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| ST96SW614 - MWI4985 | North of Mitchells Farm | Monument |
| Undated earthworks. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

RECTANGULAR ENCLOSURE (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description

Rectangular enclosure and other features.

Wiltshire County Council, 1971, A11/220141 (Aerial Photograph). SWI14481.

Sources

Aerial Photograph: Wiltshire County Council. 1971. A11/220141.

Associated resources

| | |
|----------|---|
| Web page | Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment Record# http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI4985# |
|----------|---|

Location

National Grid Reference

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|------|
| Centred ST 9403 6229 (70m by 83m) | ST96SW | Line |
|-----------------------------------|--------|------|

Administrative Areas

| | |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| Civil Parish | Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire |
|--------------|--------------------------|

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

| | |
|-----------|--------|
| Condition | Extant |
|-----------|--------|

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

| | |
|---------|---|
| HWI5209 | Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL) Totterdown and Broad Lane Farm |
|---------|---|

Other Land Classes

| | |
|---------|-------------|
| Geology | Oxford Clay |
| Landuse | Pasture |

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number ST96SW615 - MWI4986

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| ST96SW615 - MWI4986 | Between Seend & the Canal | Monument |

Undated cropmarks.

Monument Types and Dates

SETTLEMENT (Undated)

Description and Sources

Description

Cropmarks of a possible Late Iron Age/Romano-British settlement site overlain with Medieval ridge and furrow, are visible on an aerial photograph.

County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge, AER 763, 770 (Aerial Photograph). SWI26628.

RCHME, 1982, ST9461/4/NMR 2119/1004 (Aerial Photograph). SWI18002.

Sources

Aerial Photograph: County Archaeology Service, Trowbridge. AER 763, 770.

Aerial Photograph: RCHME. 1982. ST9461/4/NMR 2119/1004.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI4986#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred ST 9426 6153 (230m by 171m) ST96SW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Condition Ploughed

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI6122 Fields and enclosed land - Piecemeal enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PIEC)

Other Land Classes

| | |
|---------|-------------------------------|
| Geology | Oxford Clay and Kellaway Beds |
| Landuse | Arable |

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI31462

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| MWI31462 | Pillbox, Kennet and Avon Canal | Building |

A Type 22 pillbox is located next to the Kennet and Avon Canal.

Monument Types and Dates

PILLBOX (TYPE FW3/22) (C20 - 1901 AD to 2000 AD)

Evidence EXTANT BUILDING

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Burge, T., 2012, *GHQ Line Defences (2011/12), P.4* (Unpublished document). SWI26081.

A Type 22 pillbox is located next to the Kennet and Avon Canal.

<2> English Heritage, 1995-2001, *Defence of Britain Project* (Survey). SWI26098.

Second World War Type 22 pillbox, shell-proof. Sells Green, Kennet and Avon Canal, Seend.

<3> Wills, H., *Gazetteer of Defence Sites from the Henry Wills Collection* (Collection). SWI26101.

Second World War Pillbox forming part of a stop line along the length of the Kennet and Avon Canal.

Sources

- (1) Unpublished document: Burge, T.. 2012. GHQ Line Defences (2011/12). P.4 (2012.058)
- (2) Survey: English Heritage. 1995-2001. Defence of Britain Project.
- (3) Collection: Wills, H.. Gazetteer of Defence Sites from the Henry Wills Collection.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI31462#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred ST 9504 6182 (6m by 4m) ST96SE Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

| | |
|--|--------|
| National Monuments Record - ST 96 SE 29 | Active |
| English Heritage Archives - 1186794 | Active |
| National Monuments Record - ST 96 SW 172 | Active |
| English Heritage Archives - 1423042 | Active |

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

| | |
|---------|---|
| HWI6122 | Fields and enclosed land - Piecemeal enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PIEC) |
| HWI6125 | Recreation - Camping/caravan site (Type Code: REC-CAMP) Caravan Park |

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI31462

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations

Burge, Tim - Wiltshire Council

Photographer

Monument Number MWI31463

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------|
| MWI31463 | Pillbox, Kennet and Avon Canal | Building |
| A Type 22 pillbox is located next to the Kennet and Avon Canal. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

PILLBOX (TYPE FW3/22) (C20 - 1901 AD to 2000 AD)

| | |
|---------------|-----------------|
| Evidence | EXTANT BUILDING |
| Main Building | CONCRETE |
| Material | |
| Main Building | BRICK |
| Material | |

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Burge, T., 2012, *GHQ Line Defences (2011/12), P.4* (Unpublished document). SWI26081.
A Type 22 pillbox is located next to the Kennet and Avon Canal.

<2> Wills, H., *Gazetteer of Defence Sites from the Henry Wills Collection* (Collection). SWI26101.
Second World War Pillbox forming part of a stop line along the length of the Kennet and Avon Canal.

<3> English Heritage, 1995-2001, *Defence of Britain Project, DoB Anti Invasion Database UID - S0008703* (Survey). SWI26098.
Second World War Type 22 pillbox, shell-proof. Sells Green, Kennet and Avon Canal, Seend.

Sources

- (1) Unpublished document: Burge, T.. 2012. GHQ Line Defences (2011/12). P.4 (2012.058)
- (2) Collection: Wills, H.. Gazetteer of Defence Sites from the Henry Wills Collection.
- (3) Survey: English Heritage. 1995-2001. Defence of Britain Project. DoB Anti Invasion Database UID - S0008703

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsheritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI31463#>

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9454 6171 (point) ST96SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References

| | |
|--|--------|
| National Monuments Record - ST 96 SW 171 | Active |
| English Heritage Archives - 1423041 | Active |
| National Monuments Record - ST 96 SW 142 | Active |
| English Heritage Archives - 1186789 | Active |

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI6122 Fields and enclosed land - Piecemeal enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PIEC)

Monument Number MWI31463

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations

Burge, Tim - Wiltshire Council

Photographer

Monument Number MWI31464

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| MWI31464 | Pillbox, Kennet and Avon Canal | Building |

A Type 22 pillbox is located next to the Kennet and Avon Canal.

Monument Types and Dates

PILLBOX (TYPE FW3/22) (C20 - 1901 AD to 2000 AD)

| | |
|---------------|-----------------|
| Evidence | EXTANT BUILDING |
| Main Building | CONCRETE |
| Material | |
| Main Building | BRICK |
| Material | |
| Main Building | WOOD |
| Material | |

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Burge, T., 2012, *GHQ Line Defences (2011/12), P.4* (Unpublished document). SWI26081.
A Type 22 pillbox is located next to the Kennet and Avon Canal.

<2> Wills, H., *Gazetteer of Defence Sites from the Henry Wills Collection* (Collection). SWI26101.
Second World War Pillbox forming part of a stop line along the length of the Kennet and Avon Canal.

<3> English Heritage, 1995-2001, *Defence of Britain Project, DoB Anti Invasion Database UID - S0008701* (Survey). SWI26098.

Type 22 pillbox. Entrance on north side and faces a parallel track. Grass camouflage remains on roof. Inside floods after rain, but otherwise intact.

Type 22 pillbox north of canal with field of fire south across canal towards Seend Cleeve, and protecting Seend Wharf Bridge. Wood-shuttered. Grass on roof [camouflage]. Seend Wharf Bridge, north of Kennet and Avon Canal, Seend Cleeve.

Sources

- (1) Unpublished document: Burge, T.. 2012. GHQ Line Defences (2011/12). P.4 (2012.058)
- (2) Collection: Wills, H.. Gazetteer of Defence Sites from the Henry Wills Collection.
- (3) Survey: English Heritage. 1995-2001. Defence of Britain Project. DoB Anti Invasion Database UID - S0008701

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/ws her?a=d&m=MWI31464#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred ST 9311 6140 (4m by 4m) ST96SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

| | |
|--|--------|
| National Monuments Record - ST 96 SW 169 | Active |
| English Heritage Archives - 1423039 | Active |
| National Monuments Record - ST 96 SW 138 | Active |
| English Heritage Archives - 1186785 | Active |

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Monument Number MWI31464

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI5250 Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations

Burge, Tim - Wiltshire Council

Photographer

Monument Number MWI31465

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|-----------------|--|-------------|
| MWI31465 | Sockets for Rails on Bridge Over the Kennet and Avon Canal | Monument |

Sockets for rails are located on a bridge over the Kennet and Avon Canal.

Monument Types and Dates

ANTI TANK GIRDER (C20 - 1901 AD to 2000 AD)

Evidence EXTANT STRUCTURE

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Burge, T., 2012, *GHQ Line Defences (2011/12), P.4* (Unpublished document). SWI26081.
Sockets for rails are located on a bridge over the Kennet and Avon Canal.

<2> English Heritage, 1995-2001, *Defence of Britain Project, DoB Anti Invasion Database UID - S0008700* (Survey). SWI26098.
Anti-tank 'hedgehog' [vertical rail]. Kennet and Avon Canal, Seend

Sources

- (1) Unpublished document: Burge, T.. 2012. GHQ Line Defences (2011/12). P.4 (2012.058)
- (2) Survey: English Heritage. 1995-2001. Defence of Britain Project. DoB Anti Invasion Database UID - S0008700

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI31465#>

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9304 6139 (point) ST96SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References

| | |
|--|--------|
| National Monuments Record - ST 96 SW 168 | Active |
| English Heritage Archives - 1423038 | Active |

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI5250 Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations

Monument Number MWI31465

Burge, Tim - Wiltshire Council

Photographer

Monument Number MWI31466

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| MWI31466 | Pillbox, Kennet and Avon Canal | Building |

A Type 22 pillbox is located next to the Kennet and Avon Canal.

Monument Types and Dates

PILLBOX (TYPE FW3/22) (C20 - 1901 AD to 2000 AD)

| | |
|---------------|---------------------|
| Evidence | EXTANT BUILDING |
| Main Building | REINFORCED CONCRETE |
| Material | |

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Burge, T., 2012, *GHQ Line Defences (2011/12), P.4* (Unpublished document). SWI26081.
A Type 22 pillbox is located next to the Kennet and Avon Canal.

<2> English Heritage, 1995-2001, *Defence of Britain Project, DoB Anti Invasion Database UID - S0008698* (Survey). SWI26098.

Second World War reinforced concrete Type 22 pillbox, shell-proof. On the North Side of the lock which is 430m North-West of the Kennet and Avon Canal, with field of fire South across canal towards Seend Cleeve.

<3> English Heritage, *NMR Aerial Photograph, Next Perspectives PGA Imagery ST9261 26-APR-2008* (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.

The Second World War pillbox is visible as a structure on air photographs. The feature is extant on the latest 2008 vertical photography.

Sources

- (1) Unpublished document: Burge, T.. 2012. GHQ Line Defences (2011/12). P.4 (2012.058)
- (2) Survey: English Heritage. 1995-2001. Defence of Britain Project. DoB Anti Invasion Database UID - S0008698
- (3) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. NMR Aerial Photograph. Next Perspectives PGA Imagery ST9261 26-APR-2008

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI31466#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred ST 9273 6143 (4m by 4m) ST96SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

| | |
|--|--------|
| National Monuments Record - ST 96 SW 166 | Active |
| English Heritage Archives - 1423036 | Active |

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI5250 Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)

Monument Number MWI31466

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations

Burge, Tim - Wiltshire Council

Photographer

Monument Number MWI31467

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| MWI31467 | Pillbox, Kennet and Avon Canal | Building |

A Type 28a pillbox is located next to the Kennet and Avon Canal.

Monument Types and Dates

PILLBOX (TYPE FW3/28A) (C20 - 1901 AD to 2000 AD)

| | |
|---------------|---------------------|
| Evidence | EXTANT BUILDING |
| Main Building | REINFORCED CONCRETE |
| Material | |

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Burge, T., 2012, *GHQ Line Defences (2011/12), P.4* (Unpublished document). SWI26081.
A Type 28a pillbox is located next to the Kennet and Avon Canal.

<2> English Heritage, 1995-2001, *Defence of Britain Project, DoB Anti Invasion Database UID - S0008699* (Survey). SWI26098.
Second World War reinforced concrete Type 28a anti-tank gun emplacement. North of Kennet and Avon Canal, Seend Wharf Bridge, Seend Cleeve.

Sources

- (1) Unpublished document: Burge, T.. 2012. GHQ Line Defences (2011/12). P.4 (2012.058)
- (2) Survey: English Heritage. 1995-2001. Defence of Britain Project. DoB Anti Invasion Database UID - S0008699

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI31467#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred ST 9302 6141 (9m by 7m) ST96SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

| | |
|--|--------|
| National Monuments Record - ST 96 SW 167 | Active |
| English Heritage Archives - 1423037 | Active |

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI5250 Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Monument Number MWI31467

Associated Individuals/Organisations

Burge, Tim - Wiltshire Council

Photographer

Monument Number MWI31468

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| MWI31468 | Pillbox, Kennet and Avon Canal | Building |

A Type 22 pillbox is located next to the Kennet and Avon Canal.

Monument Types and Dates

PILLBOX (TYPE FW3/22) (C20 - 1901 AD to 2000 AD)

| | |
|---------------|-----------------|
| Evidence | EXTANT BUILDING |
| Main Building | CONCRETE |
| Material | |

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Burge, T., 2012, *GHQ Line Defences (2011/12), P.5* (Unpublished document). SWI26081.

A Type 22 pillbox is located next to the Kennet and Avon Canal.

<2> Wills, H., *Gazetteer of Defence Sites from the Henry Wills Collection* (Collection). SWI26101.

Second World War Pillbox forming part of a stop line along the length of the Kennet and Avon Canal.

<3> McQueen, M., 2013, *Untitled Source* (Personal communication). SWI26102.

Assumed to be the pillbox referred to in 1 above although grid reference provided in 2 above is not accurate.

<4> English Heritage, 1995-2001, *Defence of Britain Project, DoB Anti Invasion Database UID - S0008697* (Survey). SWI26098.

Second World War reinforced concrete Type 22 pillbox, shell-proof. On the North bank of the Kennet and Avon Canal, South-East of Bowerhill, Seend.

<5> English Heritage, *NMR Aerial Photograph, OS/70119 151 18-MAY-1970* (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.

The Second World War pillbox is visible as a structure on air photographs. The feature is obscured by tree cover on the latest 2008 vertical photography.

Sources

- (1) Unpublished document: Burge, T.. 2012. GHQ Line Defences (2011/12). P.5 (2012.058)
- (2) Collection: Wills, H.. Gazetteer of Defence Sites from the Henry Wills Collection.
- (3) Personal communication: McQueen, M.. 2013.
- (4) Survey: English Heritage. 1995-2001. Defence of Britain Project. DoB Anti Invasion Database UID - S0008697
- (5) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. NMR Aerial Photograph. OS/70119 151 18-MAY-1970

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI31468#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred ST 9216 6139 (6m by 6m) ST96SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

Monument Number MWI31468

| | |
|--|--------|
| National Monuments Record - ST 96 SW 165 | Active |
| English Heritage Archives - 1423035 | Active |
| National Monuments Record - ST 96 SW 136 | Active |
| English Heritage Archives - 1186783 | Active |

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI5252 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Burge, Tim - Wiltshire Council | Photographer |
|--------------------------------|--------------|

Monument Number MWI31469

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| MWI31469 | Pillbox, Kennet and Avon Canal | Building |

A Type 22 pillbox is located next to the Kennet and Avon Canal.

Monument Types and Dates

PILLBOX (TYPE FW3/22) (C20 - 1901 AD to 2000 AD)

| | |
|---------------|---------------------|
| Evidence | EXTANT BUILDING |
| Main Building | REINFORCED CONCRETE |
| Material | |

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Burge, T., 2012, *GHQ Line Defences (2011/12), P.5* (Unpublished document). SWI26081.

A Type 22 pillbox is located next to the Kennet and Avon Canal.

<2> English Heritage, 1995-2001, *Defence of Britain Project, DoB Anti Invasion Database UID - S0006799* (Survey). SWI26098.

Second World War reinforced concrete Type 22 pillbox, shell-proof. North of Kennet and Avon Canal, near Seend Cleeve.

<3> English Heritage, *NMR Aerial Photograph, OS/70119 151 18-MAY-1970* (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.

The Second World War pillbox is visible as a structure on air photographs. The feature is obscured by tree cover on the latest 2008 vertical photography.

Sources

- (1) Unpublished document: Burge, T.. 2012. GHQ Line Defences (2011/12). P.5 (2012.058)
- (2) Survey: English Heritage. 1995-2001. Defence of Britain Project. DoB Anti Invasion Database UID - S0006799
- (3) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. NMR Aerial Photograph. OS/70119 151 18-MAY-1970

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/ws her?a=d&m=MWI31469#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred ST 9192 6113 (6m by 5m) ST96SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

| | |
|--|--------|
| National Monuments Record - ST 96 SW 159 | Active |
| English Heritage Archives - 1421242 | Active |

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI5252 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI31469

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations

Burge, Tim - Wiltshire Council

Photographer

Monument Number MWI31470

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| MWI31470 | Pillbox, Kennet and Avon Canal | Building |

A Type 22 pillbox is located next to the Kennet and Avon Canal.

Monument Types and Dates

PILLBOX (TYPE FW3/22) (C20 - 1901 AD to 2000 AD)

| | |
|---------------|---------------------|
| Evidence | EXTANT BUILDING |
| Main Building | REINFORCED CONCRETE |
| Material | |

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Burge, T., 2012, *GHQ Line Defences (2011/12), P.5* (Unpublished document). SWI26081.
A Type 22 pillbox is located next to the Kennet and Avon Canal.

<2> English Heritage, 1995-2001, *Defence of Britain Project, DoB Anti Invasion Database UID - S0008696* (Survey). SWI26098.

Second World War reinforced concrete Type 22 pillbox, shell-proof. On the north side of a bend of the Kennet and Avon Canal, east of Giles Wood, Seend.

<3> English Heritage, *NMR Aerial Photograph, OS/70119 151 18-MAY-1970* (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.
The Second World War pillbox is visible as a structure on air photographs. The feature is obscured by tree cover on the latest 2008 vertical photography.

Sources

- (1) Unpublished document: Burge, T.. 2012. GHQ Line Defences (2011/12). P.5 (2012.058)
- (2) Survey: English Heritage. 1995-2001. Defence of Britain Project. DoB Anti Invasion Database UID - S0008696
- (3) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. NMR Aerial Photograph. OS/70119 151 18-MAY-1970

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI31470#>

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred ST 9181 6101 (6m by 5m) ST96SW Area

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References

| | |
|--|--------|
| National Monuments Record - ST 96 SW 160 | Active |
| English Heritage Archives - 1423034 | Active |

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI5252 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Monument Number MWI31470

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations

Burge, Tim - Wiltshire Council

Photographer

Monument Number MWI31471

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| MWI31471 | Pillbox, Kennet and Avon Canal | Building |

A Type 22 pillbox is located next to the Kennet and Avon Canal.

Monument Types and Dates

PILLBOX (TYPE FW3/22) (C20 - 1901 AD to 2000 AD)

| | |
|---------------|-----------------|
| Evidence | EXTANT BUILDING |
| Main Building | CONCRETE |
| Material | |

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Burge, T., 2012, *GHQ Line Defences (2011/12), P.5* (Unpublished document). SWI26081.
A Type 22 pillbox is located next to the Kennet and Avon Canal.

<2> English Heritage, 1995-2001, *Defence of Britain Project* (Survey). SWI26098.
Type 22 pillbox, shell-proof. Pillbox Type 22. The site is completely overgrown by trees and brambles - hardly any part of the structure is visible. A thorn hedge prevents access from the canal side, and the dense undergrowth in the field suggests it would be impossible to gain access externally or internally from the Kennet and Avon Canal, Seend.

Sources

- (1) Unpublished document: Burge, T.. 2012. GHQ Line Defences (2011/12). P.5 (2012.058)
- (2) Survey: English Heritage. 1995-2001. Defence of Britain Project.

Associated resources

Web page Wiltshire and Swindon Historic Environment
Record#<http://www.wiltshire.gov.uk/artsh heritageandlibraries/museumhistoryheritage/wiltshireandswindonhistoricenvironmentrecord/wsher?a=d&m=MWI31471#>

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9168 6091 (point) ST96SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References

| | |
|--|--------|
| National Monuments Record - ST 96 SW 164 | Active |
| English Heritage Archives - 1423033 | Active |

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI5255 Woodland - Plantation (Type Code: WDL-PLTN)
Giles Wood

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Monument Number MWI31471

Associated Individuals/Organisations

Burge, Tim - Wiltshire Council

Photographer

Monument Number MWI31819

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|-----------------|--|-------------|
| MWI31819 | Pillbox, Next to the Kennet and Avon Canal | Building |

A pillbox is located next to the Kennet and Avon Canal.

Monument Types and Dates

PILLBOX (C20 - 1901 AD to 2000 AD)

| | |
|---------------|-----------------|
| Evidence | EXTANT BUILDING |
| Main Building | BRICK |
| Material | |
| Main Building | STONE |
| Material | |
| Main Building | CONCRETE |
| Material | |

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Wills, H., *Gazetteer of Defence Sites from the Henry Wills Collection* (Collection). SWI26101.
A Second World War pillbox forms part of a stop line along the length of the Kennet and Avon Canal.

Sources

(1) Collection: Wills, H.. *Gazetteer of Defence Sites from the Henry Wills Collection*.

Location

National Grid Reference

| | | |
|--------------------|--------|-------|
| ST 950 617 (point) | ST96SE | Point |
|--------------------|--------|-------|

Administrative Areas

| | |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| Civil Parish | Salisbury City, Salisbury, Wiltshire |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References

| | |
|---|--------|
| National Monuments Record - ST 96 SE 28 | Active |
| English Heritage Archives - 1186793 | Active |

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI6122 Fields and enclosed land - Piecemeal enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PIEC)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI44971

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|--|---|--------------------|
| MWI44971 | Anti Tank Cylinders, North of the Barge Inn | Monument |
| Two Second World War anti tank cylinders forming part of a stop line north of the Barge Inn. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

CYLINDER (C20 - 1901 AD to 2000 AD)

| | |
|---------------|------------------|
| Evidence | EXTANT STRUCTURE |
| Main Building | CONCRETE |
| Material | |

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Wills, H., *Gazetteer of Defence Sites from the Henry Wills Collection* (Collection). SWI26101.
Two Second World War anti tank cylinders forming part of a stop line along the length of the Kennet and Avon Canal.

Sources

(1) Collection: Wills, H.. *Gazetteer of Defence Sites from the Henry Wills Collection*.

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 932 614 (point) ST96SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

| | |
|--|--------|
| National Monuments Record - ST 96 SW 140 | Active |
| English Heritage Archives - 1186787 | Active |

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI6123 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI44972

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|-----------------|--|-------------|
| MWI44972 | Anti Tank Cylinders, South of Piles Farm | Monument |

Second World War concrete anti tank cylinders, south of Piles Farm.

Monument Types and Dates

CYLINDER (C20 - 1901 AD to 2000 AD)
Main Building Material CONCRETE
Evidence EXTANT STRUCTURE

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> English Heritage, 1995-2001, *Defence of Britain Project, DoB Anti Invasion Database UID - S0008702* (Survey). SWI26098.
Second World War concrete anti tank cylinders, south of Piles Farm, Kennet and Avon Canal, Seend.

Sources

- (1) Survey: English Heritage. 1995-2001. Defence of Britain Project. DoB Anti Invasion Database UID - S0008702
-

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9371 6149 (point) ST96SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

| | |
|--|--------|
| National Monuments Record - ST 96 SW 170 | Active |
| English Heritage Archives - 1423040 | Active |

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI5244 Fields and enclosed land - Piecemeal enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PIEC)
Pile Farm

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI44973

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| MWI44973 | Gunpit, Martinslade | Monument |

A Second World War six pounder gunpit was located just southeast of the junction of the Bath Road and the Kennet and Avon Canal.

Monument Types and Dates

GUN EMPLACEMENT (Late C19 to C20 - 1900 AD to 2000 AD)

Evidence DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> English Heritage, 1995-2001, *Defence of Britain Project, DoB Anti Invasion Database UID - S0008705* (Survey). SWI26098.

A Second World War six pounder gunpit was located just southeast of the junction of the Bath Road and the Kennet and Avon Canal.

Sources

- (1) Survey: English Heritage. 1995-2001. Defence of Britain Project. DoB Anti Invasion Database UID - S0008705
-

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 95562 61902 (point) ST96SE Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References

National Monuments Record - ST 96 SE 42 Active

English Heritage Archives - 1423043 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI6127 Fields and enclosed land - Piecemeal enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PIEC)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68748

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|--|------------------|--------------------|
| MWI68748 | Seend Park Farm | Building |
| Partially extant 17th century farmstead. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C17 - 1601 AD to 1700 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Seend Park Farm, Seend. Partially extant 17th century farmstead of regular courtyard plan. The courtyard is of U-plan. The farmhouse is detached with side on to the yard. Isolated location. There has been significant loss (greater than 50%) of traditional buildings. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN604347 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604347
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9145 6079 (point) ST96SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI6307 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI68748

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68806

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|----------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| MWI68806 | Site of Outfarm Southeast of Loves Farm | Monument |
| Demolished 19th century outfarm. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Outfarm southeast of Loves Farm, Seend. Demolished 19th century outfarm constructed as a singular structure. Isolated location. The farmstead and all historic buildings have been lost. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN604405 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604405
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9243 6179 (point) ST96SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI5249 Fields and enclosed land - Piecemeal enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PIEC)
Vernon Farm

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI68806

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68809

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| MWI68809 | Site of Lower Park Farm | Monument |
| Demolished 19th century farmstead. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Lower Park Farm, Seend. Demolished 19th century farmstead of regular courtyard plan. The courtyard is of L-plan (with a detached house) with additional detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse was detached with side on to the yard. Isolated location. The farmstead and all historic buildings have been lost. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN604408 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604408
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9218 6107 (point) ST96SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI5252 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI68809

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68810

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------------------|--|--------------------|
| MWI68810 | Site of Outfarm South-southeast of Lower Park Farm | Monument |

Demolished 19th century outfarm.

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Outfarm south-southeast of Lower Park Farm, Seend. Demolished 19th century outfarm constructed as a singular structure. Isolated location. The farmstead and all historic buildings have been lost. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN604409 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604409
 - (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
 - (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
 - (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9221 6077 (point) ST96SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI6309 Fields and enclosed land - Meadows (Type Code: FEL-MEDW)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI68810

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68811

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| MWI68811 | Seend Row Farm | Building |
| Extant 19th century farmstead. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Seend Row Farm, Seend. Extant 19th century farmstead of regular courtyard plan. The farm buildings are dispersed across multiple yards with additional detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is set away from the yard. Located within or in association to a village. The farmstead has retained all components of its historic form, with minimal apparent alteration. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN604410 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604410
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9250 6019 (point) ST96SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI6117 Rural settlement - Row (Type Code: RSE-HROW)
Seend Row

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI68811

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68812

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| MWI68812 | Seend Row Farmhouse | Building |
| Extant 17th century farmstead. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C17 - 1601 AD to 1700 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Seend Row Farmhouse, Seend. Extant 17th century farmstead of regular courtyard plan. The courtyard is of L-plan (with a detached house) with additional detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is set away from the yard. Isolated location. The farmstead has retained all components of its historic form, with minimal apparent alteration. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN604411 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604411
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9235 6011 (point) ST96SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI6312 Rural settlement - Hamlet (Type Code: RSE-HAMT)
Seend Head

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI68812

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68813

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| MWI68813 | Outfarm Northeast of Seend Row | Building |
| Extant 19th century outfarm. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Outfarm northeast of Seend Row, Seend. Extant 19th century outfarm of loose courtyard plan. One side of the loose courtyard is formed by working agricultural buildings. Isolated location. The farmstead has retained all components of its historic form, with minimal apparent alteration. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN604412 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604412
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9264 6051 (point) ST96SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI6115 Fields and enclosed land - Piecemeal enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PIEC)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI68813

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68814

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|----------------------------------|--|--------------------|
| MWI68814 | Site of Outfarm Northeast of Seend Row | Monument |
| Demolished 19th century outfarm. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Outfarm northeast of Seend Row, Seend. Demolished 19th century outfarm of loose courtyard plan. One side of the loose courtyard is formed by working agricultural buildings. Isolated location. The farmstead and all historic buildings have been lost. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN604413 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604413
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9280 6048 (point) ST96SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI6115 Fields and enclosed land - Piecemeal enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PIEC)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI68814

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68815

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|
| MWI68815 | Site of Outfarm in Seend Row | Monument |
| Demolished 19th century outfarm. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Outfarm in Seend Row, Seend. Demolished 19th century outfarm constructed as a singular structure. Located within or in association to a hamlet. The farmstead and all historic buildings have been lost. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data, PRN604414* (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604414
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9254 6036 (point) ST96SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI6115 Fields and enclosed land - Piecemeal enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PIEC)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68815

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68816

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| MWI68816 | Seend Head House | Building |
| Extant 18th century farmstead. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C18 - 1701 AD to 1800 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Seend Head House, Seend. Extant 18th century farmstead of row plan. The farmhouse is attached to the agricultural range. Located within or in association to a hamlet. The farmstead has retained all components of its historic form, with minimal apparent alteration. One historic working building has been identified within the farmstead of 18th century origin. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN604415 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604415
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9229 5995 (point) ST95NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI6312 Rural settlement - Hamlet (Type Code: RSE-HAMT)
Seend Head

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI68816

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68818

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|--|------------------|-------------|
| MWI68818 | Thatched Cottage | Building |
| Partially extant 19th century farmstead. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Thatched Cottage, Seend. Partially extant 19th century farmstead of dispersed plan. The dispersed farm buildings are of clustered plan. Located within or in association to a hamlet. There has been a partial loss (less than 50%) of traditional buildings. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN604417 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604417
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9275 6001 (point) ST96SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence Medium

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI6114 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI68818

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68829

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|----------------------------------|---|-------------|
| MWI68829 | Site of Outfarm Northeast of Seend Head House | Monument |
| Demolished 19th century outfarm. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Outfarm northeast of Seend Head House, Seend. Demolished 19th century outfarm of regular courtyard plan. The courtyard is of L-plan (with a detached house) with additional detached elements to the main plan. Located within or in association to a hamlet. The farmstead and all historic buildings have been lost. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN604428 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604428
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9238 6001 (point) ST96SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence Medium

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI6312 Rural settlement - Hamlet (Type Code: RSE-HAMT)
Seend Head

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI68829

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68830

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|----------------------------------|---|-------------|
| MWI68830 | Site of Outfarm North-northwest of Baldham Farm | Monument |
| Demolished 19th century outfarm. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Outfarm north-northwest of Baldham Farm, Seend. Demolished 19th century outfarm constructed as a singular structure. Isolated location. The farmstead and all historic buildings have been lost. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN604429 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604429
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9261 5994 (point) ST95NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI6310 Fields and enclosed land - Meadows (Type Code: FEL-MEDW)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68830

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68865

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| MWI68865 | Great Thornham Farm (Thornham Farm) | Building |
| Partially extant 19th century farmstead. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Great Thornham Farm (Thornham Farm), Seend. Partially extant 19th century farmstead of regular courtyard plan. The courtyard is of L-plan (with a detached house) with additional detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is set away from the yard. Isolated location. There has been significant loss (greater than 50%) of traditional buildings. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN604465 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604465
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9300 5961 (point) ST95NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI6109 Fields and enclosed land - Piecemeal enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PIEC)
Thornham Farm and Little Thornham Farm

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI68865

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68866

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|----------------------------------|---|-------------|
| MWI68866 | Site of Outfarm Northeast of Thatched Cottage | Monument |
| Demolished 19th century outfarm. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Outfarm northeast of Thatched Cottage, Seend. Demolished 19th century outfarm of loose courtyard plan. One side of the loose courtyard is formed by working agricultural buildings. Isolated location. The farmstead and all historic buildings have been lost. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN604466 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604466
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9291 6010 (point) ST96SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI6114 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI68866

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68867

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| MWI68867 | Stocks Farm | Building |
| 18th century farmstead. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C18 - 1701 AD to 1800 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Stocks Farm, Seend. 18th century farmstead of dispersed plan. The dispersed farm buildings are of clustered plan. Located within or in association to a hamlet. The farmhouse is the only surviving historic structure. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN604467 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604467
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9295 6027 (point) ST96SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI6118 Rural settlement - Hamlet (Type Code: RSE-HAMT)
The Stocks

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI68867

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68868

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|
| MWI68868 | Farmstead Southwest of Rew Farm | Building |
| 19th century farmstead. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Farmstead southwest of Rew Farm, Seend. 19th century farmstead of loose courtyard plan. Two sides of the loose courtyard are formed by working agricultural buildings with additional detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is set away from the yard. Located within or in association to a hamlet. The farmhouse is the only surviving historic structure. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN604470 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604470
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9295 6058 (point) ST96SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI6118 Rural settlement - Hamlet (Type Code: RSE-HAMT)
The Stocks

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI68868

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68869

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|
| MWI68869 | Stocks Farm | Building |
| 19th century outfarm. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Stocks Farm, Seend. 19th century outfarm of dispersed plan. The dispersed farm buildings are of clustered plan. Located within or in association to a hamlet. The farmhouse is the only surviving historic structure. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN604471 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604471
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9296 6034 (point) ST96SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI6118 Rural settlement - Hamlet (Type Code: RSE-HAMT)
The Stocks

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI68869

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68870

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|--|------------------|--------------------|
| MWI68870 | Rew Farm | Building |
| Partially extant 19th century farmstead. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Rew Farm, Seend. Partially extant 19th century farmstead of loose courtyard plan. Three sides of the loose courtyard are formed by working agricultural buildings with additional detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is set away from the yard. Located within or in association to a village. There has been a partial loss (less than 50%) of traditional buildings. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN604472 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604472
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9303 6073 (point) ST96SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI6120 Rural settlement - Village (Type Code: RSE-VILL)
Seend Cleeve

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI68870

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68871

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| MWI68871 | Cleeve Farm | Building |
| 19th century farmstead. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Cleeve Farm, Seend. 19th century farmstead of loose courtyard plan. Three sides of the loose courtyard are formed by working agricultural buildings with additional detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is set away from the yard. Located within or in association to a village. The farmhouse is the only surviving historic structure. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN604473 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604473
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9317 6096 (point) ST96SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI6120 Rural settlement - Village (Type Code: RSE-VILL)
Seend Cleeve

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI68871

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68872

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|--|-----------|-------------|
| MWI68872 | Pak Farm | Building |
| Partially extant 18th century farmstead. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Early C18 to Unknown - 1701 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Pak Farm, Seend. Partially extant 18th century farmstead of regular courtyard plan. The courtyard is of L-plan (with a detached house) with additional detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is detached with gable on to the yard. Located within or in association to a village. There has been significant loss (greater than 50%) of traditional buildings. One historic working building has been identified within the farmstead of 18th century origin. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN604474 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604474
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9299 6105 (point) ST96SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI6120 Rural settlement - Village (Type Code: RSE-VILL)
Seend Cleeve

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68872

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68873

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|
| MWI68873 | Site of Farmstead on Pelch Lane | Monument |
| Demolished 19th century farmstead. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Farmstead on Pelch Lane, Seend. Demolished 19th century farmstead of dispersed plan. The farm buildings are dispersed across multiple yards. Located within or in association to a village. The farmstead and all historic buildings have been lost. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN604475 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604475
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9335 6103 (point) ST96SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence Medium

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI6120 Rural settlement - Village (Type Code: RSE-VILL)
Seend Cleeve

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI68873

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68874

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| MWI68874 | Little Mitchells Farm | Building |
| Extant 19th century farmstead. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Little Mitchells Farm, Seend. Extant 19th century farmstead of regular courtyard plan. The courtyard is of L-plan (with a detached house). The farmhouse is set away from the yard. Isolated location. The farmstead has retained all components of its historic form, with minimal apparent alteration. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN604476 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604476
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9328 6146 (point) ST96SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI5250 Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI68874

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68901

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| MWI68901 | Totterdown Farm | Building |
| 19th century farmstead. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Totterdown Farm, Seend. 19th century farmstead of regular courtyard plan. The courtyard is of L-plan (with a detached house) with additional detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is detached with gable on to the yard. Isolated location. The farmhouse is the only surviving historic structure. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN604504 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604504
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9415 6250 (point) ST96SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI5209 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
Totterdown and Broad Lane Farm

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI68901

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68902

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|--|-----------------|-------------|
| MWI68902 | Mitchell's Farm | Building |
| Partially extant 19th century farmstead. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Mitchell's Farm, Seend. Partially extant 19th century farmstead of regular courtyard plan. The farm buildings are dispersed across multiple yards. The farmhouse is set away from the yard. Isolated location. There has been a partial loss (less than 50%) of traditional buildings. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN604505 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604505
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9396 6218 (point) ST96SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI5243 Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)
Mitchell's Farm

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI68902

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68903

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| MWI68903 | Pile Farm | Building |
| 19th century farmstead. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Pile Farm, Seend. 19th century farmstead of regular courtyard plan. The farm buildings are dispersed across multiple yards. The farmhouse is set away from the yard. Isolated location. The farmhouse is the only surviving historic structure. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN604506 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604506
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9366 6165 (point) ST96SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI5244 Fields and enclosed land - Piecemeal enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PIEC)
Pile Farm

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI68903

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68904

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|-------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| MWI68904 | Manor Cottage | Building |
| 19th century farmstead. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Manor Cottage, Seend. 19th century farmstead of loose courtyard plan. Two sides of the loose courtyard are formed by working agricultural buildings with additional detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is detached with side on to the yard. Located within or in association to a village. The farmhouse is the only surviving historic structure. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN604508 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604508
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9420 6098 (point) ST96SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence Medium

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI6129 Rural settlement - Village (Type Code: RSE-VILL)
Seend

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI68904

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68905

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|--|-----------|-------------|
| MWI68905 | Home Farm | Building |
| Partially extant 19th century farmstead. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Home Farm, Seend. Partially extant 19th century farmstead of regular courtyard plan. The farm buildings are dispersed across multiple yards. The farmhouse is detached with gable on to the yard. Isolated location. There has been a partial loss (less than 50%) of traditional buildings. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN604509 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604509
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9417 6033 (point) ST96SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI6111 Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST)
Home Farm

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI68905

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68906

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|--|----------------------|-------------|
| MWI68906 | Little Thornham Farm | Building |
| Partially extant 18th century farmstead. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C18 - 1701 AD to 1800 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Little Thornham Farm, Seend. Partially extant 18th century farmstead of regular courtyard plan. The courtyard is of L-plan (with a detached house) with additional detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is set away from the yard. Isolated location. There has been a partial loss (less than 50%) of traditional buildings. One historic working building has been identified within the farmstead of 18th century origin. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN604510 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604510
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9338 5980 (point) ST95NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI6109 Fields and enclosed land - Piecemeal enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PIEC)
Thornham Farm and Little Thornham Farm

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68906

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68934

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|--|-------------------|-------------|
| MWI68934 | Seend Bridge Farm | Building |
| Partially extant 19th century farmstead. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Seend Bridge Farm, Seend. Partially extant 19th century farmstead of regular courtyard plan. The farm buildings are dispersed across multiple yards. The farmhouse is detached with side on to the yard. Isolated location. There has been a partial loss (less than 50%) of traditional buildings. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN604538 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604538
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9453 5978 (point) ST95NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI5904 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
Seend Bridge Farm and Inmarsh Farm

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI68934

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68935

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|----------------------------------|--|-------------|
| MWI68935 | Site of Outfarm Northeast of Seend Bridge Farm | Monument |
| Demolished 19th century outfarm. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Outfarm northeast of Seend Bridge Farm, Seend. Demolished 19th century outfarm constructed as a singular structure. Isolated location. The farmstead and all historic buildings have been lost. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN604539 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604539
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9488 5997 (point) ST95NW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI5904 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
Seend Bridge Farm and Inmarsh Farm

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI68935

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68936

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|-----------------|--|-------------|
| MWI68936 | Site of Outfarm North-northwest of Seend Bridge Farm | Monument |

Demolished 19th century outfarm.

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Outfarm north-northwest of Seend Bridge Farm, Seend. Demolished 19th century outfarm of row plan. Isolated location. The farmstead and all historic buildings have been lost. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN604540 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604540
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9431 6002 (point) ST96SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI6110 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI68936

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68937

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|----------------------------------|--|-------------|
| MWI68937 | Site of Outfarm Northeast of Seend Bridge Farm | Monument |
| Demolished 19th century outfarm. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Outfarm northeast of Seend Bridge Farm, Seend. Demolished 19th century outfarm constructed as a singular structure. Isolated location. The farmstead and all historic buildings have been lost. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data, PRN604541* (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604541
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9481 6024 (point) ST96SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI5904 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
Seend Bridge Farm and Inmarsh Farm

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI68937

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68938

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| MWI68938 | Site of Outfarm in Inmarsh | Monument |
| Demolished 19th century outfarm. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Outfarm in Inmarsh, Seend. Demolished 19th century outfarm constructed as a singular structure. Located within or in association to a village. The farmstead and all historic buildings have been lost. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN604542 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604542
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9435 6037 (point) ST96SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI6112 Fields and enclosed land - Piecemeal enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PIEC)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68938

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68939

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| MWI68939 | Inmarsh Farm | Building |
| 18th century farmstead. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C18 - 1701 AD to 1800 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Inmarsh Farm, Seend. 18th century farmstead of regular courtyard plan. The courtyard is of L-plan (with a detached house) with additional detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is set away from the yard. Located within or in association to a village. The farmhouse is the only surviving historic structure. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN604543 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604543
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9450 6036 (point) ST96SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI5904 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
Seend Bridge Farm and Inmarsh Farm

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI68939

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68940

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|----------------------------------|---|-------------|
| MWI68940 | Site of Outfarm Northeast of Inmarsh Farm | Monument |
| Demolished 19th century outfarm. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Outfarm northeast of Inmarsh Farm, Seend. Demolished 19th century outfarm constructed as a singular structure. Located within or in association to a village. The farmstead and all historic buildings have been lost. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN604544 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604544
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9471 6047 (point) ST96SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI5902 Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST)
Knightsmead Farm

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI68940

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68941

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|--|------------------|--------------------|
| MWI68941 | Knightsmead Farm | Building |
| Partially extant 18th century farmstead. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C18 - 1701 AD to 1800 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Knightsmead Farm, Seend. Partially extant 18th century farmstead of regular courtyard plan. The farm buildings are dispersed across multiple yards. The farmhouse is set away from the yard. Located within or in association to a village. There has been significant loss (greater than 50%) of traditional buildings. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN604545 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604545
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9487 6062 (point) ST96SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI5902 Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST)
Knightsmead Farm

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI68941

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68942

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| MWI68942 | Little Orchard | Building |
| Extant 19th century farmstead. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Little Orchard, Seend. Extant 19th century farmstead of linear plan. The farmhouse is attached to the agricultural range. Located within or in association to a village. The farmstead has retained all components of its historic form, with minimal apparent alteration. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN604546 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604546
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9474 6058 (point) ST96SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI5902 Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST)
Knightsmead Farm

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI68942

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68943

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|--------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| MWI68943 | Egypt Farm | Building |
| Extant 18th century farmstead. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C18 - 1701 AD to 1800 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Egypt Farm, Seend. Extant 18th century farmstead of regular courtyard plan. The courtyard is of U-plan with additional detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is set away from the yard. Isolated location. The farmstead has retained all components of its historic form, with minimal apparent alteration. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN604547 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604547
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9493 6133 (point) ST96SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI6339 Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST)
Egypt Farm and Rowcroft Farm

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI68943

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68944

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| MWI68944 | Outfarm South-southeast of Egypt Farm | Building |
| Extant 19th century outfarm. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Outfarm south-southeast of Egypt Farm, Seend. Extant 19th century outfarm constructed as a singular structure. Isolated location. The farmstead has retained all components of its historic form, with minimal apparent alteration. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN604548 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604548
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9496 6123 (point) ST96SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI6126 Fields and enclosed land - Piecemeal enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PIEC)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68944

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68945

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| MWI68945 | Vicarage, Seend | Building |
| 19th century farmstead. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Vicarage, Seend, Seend. 19th century farmstead of loose courtyard plan. One side of the loose courtyard is formed by working agricultural buildings with additional detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is set away from the yard. Located within or in association to a village. The farmhouse is the only surviving historic structure. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN604549 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604549
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9434 6110 (point) ST96SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence Medium

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI6129 Rural settlement - Village (Type Code: RSE-VILL)
Seend

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI68945

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68946

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|-------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| MWI68946 | Rawcroft Farm | Building |
| 19th century farmstead. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Rawcroft Farm, Seend. 19th century farmstead of regular courtyard plan. The courtyard is of L-plan (with a detached house) with additional detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is set away from the yard. Isolated location. The farmhouse is the only surviving historic structure. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN604550 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604550
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9504 6166 (point) ST96SE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI6339 Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST)
Egypt Farm and Rowcroft Farm

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI68946

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68947

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| MWI68947 | Moiety Farm | Building |
| Partially extant medieval farmstead. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Moiety Farm, Seend. Partially extant medieval farmstead of dispersed plan. The farm buildings are dispersed across multiple yards. Isolated location. There has been a partial loss (less than 50%) of traditional buildings. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN604551 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604551
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9511 6175 (point) ST96SE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI6339 Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST)
Egypt Farm and Rowcroft Farm

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI68947

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68948

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|----------------------------------|---|-------------|
| MWI68948 | Site of Outfarm adjacent to Kennet & avon Canal | Monument |
| Demolished 19th century outfarm. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Outfarm adjacent to Kennet & avon Canal, Seend. Demolished 19th century outfarm of loose courtyard plan. One side of the loose courtyard is formed by working agricultural buildings. Isolated location. The farmstead and all historic buildings have been lost. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN604552 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604552
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9443 6183 (point) ST96SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI5243 Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)
Mitchell's Farm

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI68948

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68949

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|----------------------------------|---|-------------|
| MWI68949 | Site of Outfarm adjacent to Kennet & avon Canal | Monument |
| Demolished 19th century outfarm. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Outfarm adjacent to Kennet & avon Canal, Seend. Demolished 19th century outfarm constructed as a singular structure. Isolated location. The farmstead and all historic buildings have been lost. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN604553 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604553
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9474 6180 (point) ST96SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI6122 Fields and enclosed land - Piecemeal enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PIEC)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68949

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68950

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| MWI68950 | Broad Lane Farm | Building |
| Extant 19th century farmstead. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Broad Lane Farm, Seend. Extant 19th century farmstead of regular courtyard plan. The courtyard is of L-plan (with a detached house) with additional detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is set away from the yard. Isolated location. The farmstead has retained all components of its historic form, with minimal apparent alteration. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN604554 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604554
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9462 6273 (point) ST96SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence Medium

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI5209 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
Totterdown and Broad Lane Farm

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI68950

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68951

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|----------------------------------|--|-------------|
| MWI68951 | Site of Outfarm Northeast of Broad Lane Farm | Monument |
| Demolished 19th century outfarm. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Outfarm northeast of Broad Lane Farm, Seend. Demolished 19th century outfarm constructed as a singular structure. Isolated location. The farmstead and all historic buildings have been lost. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN604555 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604555
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9468 6279 (point) ST96SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI5209 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
Totterdown and Broad Lane Farm

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI68951

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68952

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|--|------------------------------|-------------|
| MWI68952 | Yard East of Broad Lane Farm | Building |
| Partially extant 19th century outfarm. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Yard east of Broad Lane Farm, Seend. Partially extant 19th century outfarm of loose courtyard plan. Two sides of the loose courtyard are formed by working agricultural buildings. Isolated location. There has been a partial loss (less than 50%) of traditional buildings. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN604556 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604556
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9476 6275 (point) ST96SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence Medium

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI5209 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
Totterdown and Broad Lane Farm

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI68952

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68954

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| MWI68954 | Clears Farm | Building |
| 19th century farmstead. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Clears Farm, Seend. 19th century farmstead of regular courtyard plan. The courtyard is of U-plan with additional detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is set away from the yard. Isolated location. The farmhouse is the only surviving historic structure. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN604558 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604558
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9477 6311 (point) ST96SW

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI5209 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
Totterdown and Broad Lane Farm

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI68954

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68988

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|--|--------------------|-------------|
| MWI68988 | Berhills Lane Farm | Building |
| Partially extant 19th century farmstead. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Berhills Lane Farm, Seend. Partially extant 19th century farmstead formed of an L-plan regular courtyard. Four sides of the loose courtyard are formed by working agricultural buildings. The farmhouse is detached with side on to the yard. Isolated location. There has been a partial loss (less than 50%) of traditional buildings. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN604594 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604594
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9565 6249 (point) ST96SE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI5241 Fields and enclosed land - Paddocks (Type Code: FEL-PADD)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI68988

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68989

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|--|------------------|--------------------|
| MWI68989 | Berhills Farm | Building |
| Partially extant 19th century farmstead. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Berhills Farm, Seend. Partially extant 19th century farmstead of loose courtyard plan. One side of the loose courtyard is formed by working agricultural buildings with additional detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is set away from the yard. Isolated location. There has been a partial loss (less than 50%) of traditional buildings. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN604595 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604595
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9549 6234 (point) ST96SE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI5242 Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)
Berhills Farm

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI68989

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68990

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|----------------------------------|--|-------------|
| MWI68990 | Site of Outfarm Southwest of Berhills Farm | Monument |
| Demolished 19th century outfarm. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Outfarm southwest of Berhills Farm, Seend. Demolished 19th century outfarm of loose courtyard plan. One side of the loose courtyard is formed by working agricultural buildings. Isolated location. The farmstead and all historic buildings have been lost. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN604596 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604596
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9510 6224 (point) ST96SE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI5242 Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)
Berhills Farm

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI68990

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68991

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|----------------------------------|--|-------------|
| MWI68991 | Site of Outfarm Southeast of Berhills Farm | Monument |
| Demolished 19th century outfarm. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Site of Outfarm southeast of Berhills Farm, Seend. Demolished 19th century outfarm of regular courtyard plan. The courtyard is of U-plan. Isolated location. The farmstead and all historic buildings have been lost. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN604597 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604597
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9597 6209 (point) ST96SE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI5761 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68991

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68992

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------------------------|--|-------------|
| MWI68992 | Outfarm South-southeast of Berhills Farm | Building |
| Extant 19th century outfarm. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Outfarm south-southeast of Berhills Farm, Seend. Extant 19th century outfarm constructed as a singular structure. Isolated location. The farmstead has retained all components of its historic form, with minimal apparent alteration. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN604598 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604598
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9555 6211 (point) ST96SE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI6128 Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST)
Hill View Farm

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI68992

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68993

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|----------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| MWI68993 | Berhills | Building |
| 19th century smallholding. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

SMALLHOLDING (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Berhills, Seend. 19th century smallholding. Located within or in association to a village. The farmhouse is the only surviving historic structure. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN604599 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604599
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9518 6205 (point) ST96SE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence Medium

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI6334 Rural settlement - Hamlet (Type Code: RSE-HAMT)
Sell's Green

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI68993

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68994

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| MWI68994 | Hill Farm House (Seend Hill Farm) | Building |
| Extant medieval farmstead. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Hill Farm House (Seend Hill Farm), Seend. Extant medieval farmstead of L-plan (with attached house). There are additional detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is attached to the agricultural range. Located within or in association to a village. The farmstead has retained all components of its historic form, with minimal apparent alteration. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN604600 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604600
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9514 6120 (point) ST96SE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI6338 Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST)
Turner's Farm and Broomhayes Farm

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI68994

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68995

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|-------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| MWI68995 | Turner's Farm | Building |
| 19th century farmstead. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Turner's Farm, Seend. 19th century farmstead of dispersed plan. The farm buildings are dispersed across multiple yards. Located within or in association to a village. The farmhouse is the only surviving historic structure. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN604601 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604601
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9515 6107 (point) ST96SE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence Medium

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI6338 Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST)
Turner's Farm and Broomhayes Farm

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI68995

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68996

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| MWI68996 | Broomhayes Farm | Building |
| Extant 19th century farmstead. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Broomhayes Farm, Seend. Extant 19th century farmstead of loose courtyard plan. One side of the loose courtyard is formed by working agricultural buildings. The farmhouse is set away from the yard. Isolated location. The farmstead has retained all components of its historic form, with minimal apparent alteration. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN604602 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604602
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9501 6098 (point) ST96SE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI6338 Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST)
Turner's Farm and Broomhayes Farm

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI68996

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI68997

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| MWI68997 | Loiterton Farm | Building |
| Extant 17th century farmstead. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

FARMSTEAD (C17 - 1601 AD to 1700 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Loiterton Farm, Seend. Extant 17th century farmstead of regular courtyard plan. The courtyard is of L-plan (with a detached house) with additional detached elements to the main plan. The farmhouse is set away from the yard. Isolated location. The farmstead has retained all components of its historic form, with minimal apparent alteration. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN604603 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604603
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9537 6095 (point) ST96SE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI5901 Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST)
Loiterton Farm

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Monument Number MWI68997

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI69000

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| MWI69000 | Outfarm Southeast of Loiterton Farm | Building |
| Extant 19th century outfarm. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

OUTFARM (C19 - 1801 AD to 1900 AD)

Description and Sources

Description

Outfarm southeast of Loiterton Farm, Seend. Extant 19th century outfarm constructed as a singular structure. Isolated location. The farmstead has retained all components of its historic form, with minimal apparent alteration. (1)

<1> Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data*, PRN604606 (Survey). SWI26655.

<2> Edwards, B. + Lake, J., 2014, *Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project* (Report). SWI26652.

<3> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework* (Report). SWI26641.

<4> Lake, J. + Edwards, B., 2014, *Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement* (Report). SWI26643.

Sources

- (1) Survey: Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project Data. Forum Heritage Services. PRN604606
- (2) Report: Edwards, B. + Lake, J.. 2014. Wiltshire & Swindon Farmsteads & Landscape Project. Forum Heritage Services. (2014.069)
- (3) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Farmsteads Assessment Framework. English Heritage and Wiltshire Council. (2014.060)
- (4) Report: Lake, J. + Edwards, B.. 2014. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Guidance. Wiltshire and Swindon Farmsteads Character Statement. English Heritage, Wiltshire Buildings Record, Wiltshire Council and Swindon Borough Council. (2014.061)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9566 6071 (point) ST96SE

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings

Confidence High

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI5900 Fields and enclosed land - Piecemeal enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PIEC)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Monument Number MWI69000

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7531 Wiltshire Farmsteads Mapping Project (Event - Interpretation)

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI73942

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|-----------------|---|-------------|
| MWI73942 | Medieval Settlement, Melksham Park Farm | Monument |

Medieval settlement and associated field boundaries and ridge and furrow are visible as earthworks on air photographs.

Monument Types and Dates

BUILDING PLATFORM (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

HOLLOW WAY (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

RIDGE AND FURROW (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

SETTLEMENT (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Royal Air Force, 1940-50s, *Royal Air Force Aerial Photography, RAF/540/958 3240 01-DEC-1952* (Aerial Photograph). SWI26099.

Medieval settlement and associated field boundaries and ridge and furrow are visible as earthworks on air photographs. The settlement is immediately north of Melksham Park Farm and comprises hollow ways, field boundaries and at least two probable building platforms. The field boundaries and ridge and furrow extend west towards Newton Farm, which is the site of the medieval settlement of Neuton, with which these features are probably associated. Most of the features appear to be no longer extant on the latest 2008 vertical photography.

<2> Last, J., Carpenter, E. + Evans, S., 2016, *West Wiltshire National Archaeological Identification Survey Lowland Pilot Project Report* (Report). SWI27877.

Medieval settlement reorganisation, perhaps associated with disafforestation of the area.

Sources

- (1) Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1940-50s. Royal Air Force Aerial Photography. RAF/540/958 3240 01-DEC-1952
- (2) Report: Last, J., Carpenter, E. + Evans, S.. 2016. West Wiltshire National Archaeological Identification Survey Lowland Pilot Project Report. Historic England. 38-2016. (2016.189)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred ST 9113 6094 (1262m by 751m) ST96SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Melksham Without, West Wiltshire, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

English Heritage Archives - 1579825 Active

National Monuments Record - ST 96 SW 196 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

Monument Number MWI73942

HWI5252 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
HWI5253 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)
HWI6303 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)
Newtown Farm
HWI6307 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI73946

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|-----------------|--|-------------|
| MWI73946 | Ridge and Furrow, West of Seend Cleeve | Monument |

Post medieval ridge and furrow, most of which is narrow, is visible as earthworks on air photographs to the north and west of Seend Cleeve.

Monument Types and Dates

NARROW RIDGE AND FURROW (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

RIDGE AND FURROW (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Royal Air Force, 1940-50s, *Royal Air Force Aerial Photography, RAF/543/3859 F22 0994 13-JUN-1967* (Aerial Photograph). SWI26099.

Post medieval ridge and furrow, most of which is narrow, is visible as earthworks on air photographs to the north and west of Seend Cleeve. Most appears to be no longer extant on the latest 2008 vertical photography.

Sources

- (1) Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1940-50s. Royal Air Force Aerial Photography. RAF/543/3859 F22 0994 13-JUN-1967

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred ST 9244 6127 (1691m by 1078m) ST96SW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

English Heritage Archives - 1579831 Active

National Monuments Record - ST 96 SW 198 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI5244 Fields and enclosed land - Piecemeal enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PIEC)
Pile Farm

HWI5245 Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)

HWI5250 Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)

HWI5251 Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)

HWI5252 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)

HWI6120 Rural settlement - Village (Type Code: RSE-VILL)
Seend Cleeve

HWI6123 Fields and enclosed land - Amalgamated fields (Type Code: FEL-AMAL)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Monument Number MWI73946

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI73950

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| MWI73950 | Park Pale, South of Vernon Farm | Monument |

A possible short length of medieval park pale is visible as earthworks on 2005 lidar.

Monument Types and Dates

PARK PALE (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Environment Agency, 2005, *Lidar, LIDAR ST9261 DSM 02-16-APR-2005* (Aerial Photograph). SWI26451.

A possible short length of medieval park pale is visible as earthworks on 2005 lidar. The medieval deer park at Seend can be approximately defined on maps as being bordered by the Semington Brook to the south-west, Park Lane to the south, Park Farm to the east and the former site of Lower Park Farm to the west. The northern boundary of the park appears to have been preserved by two parallel field boundaries forming an arc, which were since truncated by the Great Western Railway and the Kennet and Avon Canal. This small length of bank with an internal ditch is a probable continuation of the northern boundary of the park, and since used as a field boundary.

Sources

(1) Aerial Photograph: Environment Agency. 2005. Lidar. LIDAR ST9261 DSM 02-16-APR-2005

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred ST 9274 6181 (66m by 22m) ST96SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Chippenham Without, North Wiltshire, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

English Heritage Archives - 1579839 Active

National Monuments Record - ST 96 SW 200 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI5250 Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI73953

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| MWI73953 | Hollow Way, Seend Park | Monument |

A group of probable medieval sinuous hollow ways are visible as shallow earthworks on 2005 lidar.

Monument Types and Dates

HOLLOW WAY (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Environment Agency, 2005, *Lidar, LIDAR ST9261 DSM 02-16-APR-2005* (Aerial Photograph). SWI26451.

A group of probable medieval sinuous hollow ways are visible as shallow earthworks on 2005 lidar. It is possible that these may be natural features, but there are no comparable geological sites nearby. The hollow ways probably lie within the boundary of the medieval Seend Park.

Sources

(1) Aerial Photograph: Environment Agency. 2005. Lidar. LIDAR ST9261 DSM 02-16-APR-2005

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred ST 9274 6128 (214m by 239m) ST96SW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

English Heritage Archives - 1579842 Active

National Monuments Record - ST 96 SW 201 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI5250 Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI73955

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|-----------------|---|-------------|
| MWI73955 | Ridge and Furrow, North of Seend Cleeve | Monument |

Ridge and furrow of probable medieval date is visible as earthworks on air photographs to the north of Seend Cleeve.

Monument Types and Dates

RIDGE AND FURROW (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> English Heritage, *NMR Aerial Photograph, OS/98437 5288 17-SEP-1998* (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.
Ridge and furrow of probable medieval date is visible as earthworks on air photographs to the north of Seend Cleeve. The ridge and furrow is extant on the latest 2008 vertical photography.

Sources

(1) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. NMR Aerial Photograph. OS/98437 5288 17-SEP-1998

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred ST 9295 6123 (185m by 273m) ST96SW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

English Heritage Archives - 1579845 Active

National Monuments Record - ST 96 SW 202 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI5250 Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI73956

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------------------|---|--------------------|
| MWI73956 | Field Boundary, Northwest of Seend Cleeve | Monument |

A post medieval field boundary is visible as an earthwork on 2008 vertical air photographs.

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD BOUNDARY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> English Heritage, *NMR Aerial Photograph, Next Perspectives PGA Imagery ST9261 26-APR-2008* (Aerial Photograph). SWI9475.

A post medieval field boundary is visible as an earthwork on 2008 vertical air photographs.

Sources

- (1) Aerial Photograph: English Heritage. NMR Aerial Photograph. Next Perspectives PGA Imagery ST9261 26-APR-2008
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred ST 9269 6130 (90m by 163m) ST96SW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

English Heritage Archives - 1579846 Active

National Monuments Record - ST 96 SW 203 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI5250 Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI73957

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| MWI73957 | Stack Stands, Old Station Farm | Monument |

Three probable post medieval stack stands are visible as earthworks on air photographs and lidar. The stands are defined by square mounds surrounded by a ditch.

Monument Types and Dates

STACK STAND (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Environment Agency, 2005, *Lidar, LIDAR ST9261 DSM 02-16-APR-2005* (Aerial Photograph). SWI26451.
Three probable post medieval stack stands are visible as earthworks on air photographs and lidar. The stands are defined by square mounds surrounded by a ditch. Two of the features are extant on the latest 2005 lidar and 2008 vertical photography.

Sources

(1) Aerial Photograph: Environment Agency. 2005. Lidar. LIDAR ST9261 DSM 02-16-APR-2005

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred ST 9300 6180 (177m by 230m) ST96SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

English Heritage Archives - 1579847 Active

National Monuments Record - ST 96 SW 204 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI5250 Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI73966

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| MWI73966 | Ridge and Furrow, New House Farm | Monument |

Post medieval narrow ridge and furrow is visible as earthworks west of New House Farm.

Monument Types and Dates

NARROW RIDGE AND FURROW (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Royal Air Force, 1940-50s, *Royal Air Force Aerial Photography, RAF/106G/UK/377 4153 13-JUN-1945* (Aerial Photograph). SWI26099.

Post medieval narrow ridge and furrow is visible as earthworks west of New House Farm. The ridge and furrow is extant on the latest 2008 vertical photography.

Sources

- (1) Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1940-50s. Royal Air Force Aerial Photography. RAF/106G/UK/377 4153 13-JUN-1945

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred ST 9304 6216 (186m by 179m) ST96SW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

English Heritage Archives - 1579862 Active

National Monuments Record - ST 96 SW 211 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI5245 Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI73967

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|-----------------|---|-------------|
| MWI73967 | Ridge and Furrow, Little Bowerhill Farm | Monument |

Medieval ridge and furrow and associated plough headlands and field boundaries are visible as earthworks on air photographs and lidar.

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD BOUNDARY (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

PLOUGH HEADLAND (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

RIDGE AND FURROW (Medieval - 1066 AD to 1539 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Royal Air Force, 1940-50s, *Royal Air Force Aerial Photography, RAF/540/958 3238 01-DEC-1952* (Aerial Photograph). SWI26099.

Medieval ridge and furrow and associated plough headlands and field boundaries are visible as earthworks on air photographs and lidar. Most elements are extant on the latest 2005 lidar and 2008 vertical photography.

Sources

- (1) Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1940-50s. Royal Air Force Aerial Photography. RAF/540/958 3238 01-DEC-1952

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred ST 9201 6192 (1574m by 788m) ST96SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Melksham Without, West Wiltshire, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

English Heritage Archives - 1579863 Active

National Monuments Record - ST 96 SW 212 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI5249 Fields and enclosed land - Piecemeal enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PIEC)
Vernon Farm

HWI5250 Fields and enclosed land - Planned enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PLAN)

HWI7475 Urban settlement - Detached housing (Type Code: USE-DTHO)
Bowerhill

HWI7488 Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST)
Old Loves Farm

HWI7489 Rural settlement - Farmstead (Type Code: RSE-FMST)
Little Bowerhill Farm (formerly Cow Barton)

Monument Number MWI73967

HWI7490 Recreation - Playing fields (Type Code: REC-PYFD)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI73968

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| MWI73968 | Field Boundary, Little Bowerhill Farm | Monument |

A post medieval field boundary is visible as an earthwork on air photographs.

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD BOUNDARY (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence EARTHWORK

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Royal Air Force, 1940-50s, *Royal Air Force Aerial Photography, RAF/540/958 3238 01-DEC-1952* (Aerial Photograph). SWI26099.

A post medieval field boundary is visible as an earthwork on air photographs. The feature appears to be no longer extant on the latest 2008 vertical photography.

Sources

- (1) Aerial Photograph: Royal Air Force. 1940-50s. Royal Air Force Aerial Photography. RAF/540/958 3238 01-DEC-1952

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred ST 9232 6169 (39m by 72m) ST96SW Dispersed

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Melksham Without, West Wiltshire, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References

English Heritage Archives - 1579864 Active

National Monuments Record - ST 96 SW 213 Active

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI5249 Fields and enclosed land - Piecemeal enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PIEC)
Vernon Farm

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities - None recorded

Associated Individuals/Organisations - None recorded

Monument Number MWI74356

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| MWI74356 | Probable Roman Ditches, Rew Farm | Monument |

Ditches of unknown date were identified by a geophysical survey. A later evaluation identified Roman pottery within some ditches.

Monument Types and Dates

DITCH (Unknown date)

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Railton, M., 2014, *Rew Farm, Melksham, Wiltshire* (Report). SWI26553.
Ditches of unknown date were identified by a geophysical survey.

<2> Moore, B., 2014, *Rew Farm, Melksham, Wiltshire* (Report). SWI28046.
Three trenches contained significant archaeological features and deposits. Trench 3 contained two roughly north-south linear features, an east-west ditch and another feature difficult to interpret within the confines of the 1.5 metre wide trench. All the features contained quantities of early Roman pottery.

Sources

- (1) Report: Railton, M.. 2014. Rew Farm, Melksham, Wiltshire. Wardell Armstrong. (2014.054)
- (2) Report: Moore, B.. 2014. Rew Farm, Melksham, Wiltshire. Wardell Armstrong. (2014.286)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred ST 9375 6171 (293m by 356m) ST96SW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statuses and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statuses and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI5244 Fields and enclosed land - Piecemeal enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PIEC)
Pile Farm

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

FWI28205 SHERD (Large quantity) (Roman - 43 AD to 409 AD) POTTERY

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7498 Geophysical Survey at Rew Farm, Melksham (Event - Survey)
EWI8995 Evaluation at Rew Farm (Event - Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations

Monument Number MWI74356

Wardell Armstrong
Wardell Armstrong

Excavator
Geophysical Surveyor

Monument Number MWI74357

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------------------|---|--------------------|
| MWI74357 | Medieval/Post Medieval Ridge and Furrow, Rew Farm | Monument |

Ridge and furrow of medieval and/or post medieval date was identified by a geophysical survey.

Monument Types and Dates

RIDGE AND FURROW (Medieval to Late C19 - 1066 AD to 1900 AD)

Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Railton, M., 2014, *Rew Farm, Melksham, Wiltshire* (Report). SWI26553.
Ridge and furrow of medieval and/or post medieval date was identified by a geophysical survey.

<2> Moore, B., 2014, *Rew Farm, Melksham, Wiltshire* (Report). SWI28046.
Ridge and furrow of medieval and/or post medieval date was identified by a geophysical survey.

Sources

- (1) Report: Railton, M.. 2014. Rew Farm, Melksham, Wiltshire. Wardell Armstrong. (2014.054)
 - (2) Report: Moore, B.. 2014. Rew Farm, Melksham, Wiltshire. Wardell Armstrong. (2014.286)
-

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred ST 9387 6159 (325m by 176m) ST96SW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI5244 Fields and enclosed land - Piecemeal enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PIEC)
Pile Farm

HWI5256 Fields and enclosed land - Re-organised fields (Type Code: FEL-RORG)

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7498 Geophysical Survey at Rew Farm, Melksham (Event - Survey)
EWI8995 Evaluation at Rew Farm (Event - Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations

Wardell Armstrong Geophysical Surveyor

Monument Number MWI74358

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| MWI74358 | Undated Field Boundaries, Rew Farm | Monument |

Field boundaries of unknown date were identified by a geophysical survey.

Monument Types and Dates

FIELD BOUNDARY (Unknown date)
Evidence SUB SURFACE DEPOSIT

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Railton, M., 2014, *Rew Farm, Melksham, Wiltshire* (Report). SWI26553.
Field boundaries of unknown date were identified by a geophysical survey.

<2> Moore, B., 2014, *Rew Farm, Melksham, Wiltshire* (Report). SWI28046.
Field boundaries of unknown date were identified by a geophysical survey.

Sources

- (1) Report: Railton, M.. 2014. Rew Farm, Melksham, Wiltshire. Wardell Armstrong. (2014.054)
- (2) Report: Moore, B.. 2014. Rew Farm, Melksham, Wiltshire. Wardell Armstrong. (2014.286)

Location

National Grid Reference

Centred ST 9387 6172 (210m by 210m) ST96SW Line

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records

HWI5244 Fields and enclosed land - Piecemeal enclosure (Type Code: FEL-PIEC)
Pile Farm

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI7498 Geophysical Survey at Rew Farm, Melksham (Event - Survey)
EWI8995 Evaluation at Rew Farm (Event - Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations

Wardell Armstrong Geophysical Surveyor

Monument Number MWI76043

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| MWI76043 | Undated Cremation Burial, Rew Farm | Monument |

A cremation burial was identified during an evaluation.

Monument Types and Dates

CREMATION BURIAL (Undated)

Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Moore, B., 2014, *Rew Farm, Melksham, Wiltshire* (Report). SWI28046.

An unurned deposit of charcoal and calcined bone was recorded below the present ground surface. No dating evidence was recovered from the cremation.

Sources

(1) Report: Moore, B.. 2014. Rew Farm, Melksham, Wiltshire. Wardell Armstrong. (2014.286)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9377 6187 (point) ST96SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Finds - None recorded

Associated Events/Activities

EWI8995 Evaluation at Rew Farm (Event - Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations

Wardell Armstrong Excavator

Monument Number MWI76708

| Monument Number | Site Name | Record Type |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| MWI76708 | Agricultural Building, Bradley Farm | Monument |
| The site of a former agricultural building with possible late prehistoric and post medieval pottery finds. | | |

Monument Types and Dates

BUILDING (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD)
Evidence EXCAVATED FEATURE

Description and Sources

Description - None recorded

<1> Cotter, J. + Cox, P.W., 1993, *Land at Bradley Farm, Seend* (Report). SWI23042.
The site of a former agricultural building with possible late prehistoric and post medieval pottery finds.

Sources

(1) Report: Cotter, J. + Cox, P.W.. 1993. Land at Bradley Farm, Seend. AC Archaeology. (1993.033)

Location

National Grid Reference

ST 9432 6110 (point) ST96SW Point

Administrative Areas

Civil Parish Seend, Kennet, Wiltshire

Designations, Statutes and Scorings

Associated Designations - None recorded

Other Statutes and Cross-References - None recorded

Ratings and Scorings - None recorded

Land Use

Associated Historic Landscape Character Records - None recorded

Other Land Classes - None recorded

Related Monuments - None Recorded

Associated Finds

| | | |
|----------|--|---------|
| FWI28378 | SHERD (Small quantity) (Post Medieval - 1540 AD to 1900 AD) | POTTERY |
| FWI28380 | SHERD (Small quantity) (Late Prehistoric - 4000 BC to 42 AD) | POTTERY |

Associated Events/Activities

EWI3202 Evaluation of Land at Bradley Farm, Seend (Event - Intervention)

Associated Individuals/Organisations

| | |
|----------------|-----------|
| AC Archaeology | Excavator |
|----------------|-----------|